

Tajikistan - Health Results Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2015, Household Baseline Survey

Damien de Walque - The World Bank - DECHD, Aneesa Arur - The World Bank - GHN03, Gil Shapira - The World Bank - DECHD

Report generated on: March 30, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The evaluation relies on two samples of households. As the primary focus of the PBF intervention is on Maternal and Child Health (MCH) services, the main household sample is of households with women who experienced a recent pregnancy. This sample, however, would not be appropriate to study the impact on the coverage of services related to Non Communicable Diseases (NCD). Therefore, a secondary sample consists of households with individuals over the age of 40. The household samples are clustered according to the catchment area of each Rural Health Center (and its affiliated health houses).

To estimate the needed sample size of households per cluster for the households with recent pregnancies, the research team used data from a household survey collected by the Swiss Tropical and Public Health Institute in the project regions in 2012 for a study conducted to inform the design of the PBF project. The outcome chosen for this analysis is the completion of at least 4 antenatal consultations during a pregnancy, one of the PDO level results indicators of the project. 65.5% of women reported at least 4 consultations during their last pregnancy. The intra-cluster correlation, after controlling for rayon of residence, is 0.052. Assuming a t-test significance level of 0.05 and power of 0.8, a sample of 20 households per cluster could detect an effect size of six percentage points in the diff-in-diff analysis comparing the PBF and control districts. This power calculation is conservative, given that it ignores the Difference-in-Difference and matching strategies that could increase power. Under the same set assumptions, the cluster size of 20 households per RHC would also allow to detect an effect of eight percentage points when employing the experimental design to compare the outcomes with and without the CSC and CQI interventions.

The resulting targeted primary household sample size is of 4,320 households, with twenty in each of the 216 clusters in the six study arms. To be eligible for inclusion in the household survey sample, households must have at least one woman aged 15-49 years who has had a child in the preceding 3 years. The same villages will be covered for both the baseline and follow up survey and eligibility will be determined at each round by a listing exercise.

For budgetary reasons, the impact on NCD outcomes will only be measured in treatment group 1 (PBF only) and the control group. To estimate the needed sample size of households per cluster for these outcomes, we use a nationally representative data that includes blood pressure measurement. The outcome chosen for this analysis is an indicator of high blood pressure. The data show that prevalence of high blood pressure increases significantly between ages 30 and 40. However, because of the relative low amount of individuals above the age of 40, the following calculations are performed using the sample of individuals above the age of 30 and combine both men and women. About 40% of individuals in this age group have high blood pressure. The intra-cluster correlation, after controlling for rayon of residence, is 0.03. Assuming a t-test significance level of 0.05 and power of 0.8, a sample size of 22 households per cluster will allow detection of nine percentage points reduction.

The resulting targeted sample size for the secondary household sample is 1,584 households, with 22 in each of 72 clusters in two of the six study arms. Eligibility for this sample is determined by the presence of an individual over the age of 40 in the household. Eligibility for the two different samples is determined by a common listing of households in selected villages. Households that satisfy both eligibility criteria can be randomly selected to count towards the sample size requirements for both.

A two-stage cluster sampling methodology was employed to identify the random samples. First, villages were randomly selected out of a list of the villages served by each facility. The list was obtained from the MoH. RHCs have either a single or multiple villages in their catchment areas while HHs typically serve a single village. If a RHC has at least one affiliated HH, then two villages were selected. One of the village was directly served by the RHC while the other included in the sub-catchment area of the HH. In each village, 100 households were listed. In case the village had more than 100 households, a random walk method was used to select the target number. A short questionnaire was conducted at each household to determine households' eligibility for the two samples. From all eligible households, the target sample for each catchment area was selected. In catchment areas in which two villages were included in the sample, half of the households were to be selected from each village. Sampling for the follow-up survey will follow the same procedures.

Deviations from Sample Design

For the household sample, there were two main deviations from the suggested protocol. 1) All eligible household members were interviewed regardless of the selected sample and 2) whereas the listing exercise followed the suggested protocol and sampled for households with a pregnancy within past 3 years, the questionnaire was programmed to interview women with a pregnancy within 2 years for the maternal health section. These two deviations caused the final sample to have more than

the target number of adults and less than the target number of women with a recent pregnancy. About 8% of all visited households were replaced. In most cases, households were replaced as a household member refused to be interviewed. Other reasons include change of residence (temporary during summer), and some households were not meeting the eligibility criteria.

Weighting

The household samples are clustered according to the catchment area of each Rural Health Center (and its affiliated health houses). Equal number of households were selected for the survey in each catchment area. Sample weights were created to ensure the sample is representative of the selected districts in Sughd and Khatlon provinces. Section 2.5 of the survey report (provided under the Related Materials tab) presents estimates of the catchment population and explains the calculation of sample weights used for the analysis.

Questionnaires

Overview

The HRITF survey instruments were adapted to the Tajik context. Additional modules were developed to correspond to the project focus on NCD outcomes on top of the MCH outcomes. Representatives of the MoH, Zerkalo and members of the WB team conducted several field visits to health facilities to inform the adaptation of the survey instruments. The instruments were pretested three times between August and October 2014, prior to the training of the field team. A consultant with public health and medical expertise was hired to develop the clinical instruments. Household questionnaires were translated into Tajik while health facility questionnaires were translated into Tajik and Russian.

The household survey is composed of three questionnaires: main household questionnaire, a female and child questionnaire, and a questionnaire for adults over 40 years. The main household questionnaire was implemented in all households. According to the sampling strategy, separate samples were to be selected for a recent pregnancy and adults over 40. However, the over-40s questionnaire was implemented to eligible respondents in the entire household survey sample as the questionnaires were programmed such that an interviewer could not skip a section if there was an eligible household member. As a result, in the final sample we end up with more than the target number of over-40s.

Main household questionnaire: The main respondent for the household-level questionnaire is the head of household and/or spouse, although a few modules were administered to each member of the household. The respondent could ask for support from other household members on specific questions regarding the household. The household questionnaire focused on the following topics:

- Socio-demographic characteristics: household composition and the age, marital status, employment and education level of all household members
- Income, transfers, assets and housing
- Consumption of food and other items
- Migration of household members in and out of the country
- Mortality
- Utilization of health care
- Blood pressure measurements for all adults over 18 years

Female questionnaire: The female questionnaire was administered to female household member(s) 15-49 years old. The topics covered by the questionnaire were:

- General health status
- Pregnancy history, reproductive health and utilization of family planning methods
- Antenatal, delivery and postnatal care received during recent pregnancies/births
- Vaccination of children under 5 years
- Anthropometric measures of the children under 5 years

Adult over 40 questionnaire: The respondent(s) for this questionnaire are household members above the age of 40 years. The topics of focus for the questionnaire were:

- General health status
- Health-related behaviors such as physical activity, smoking and alcohol consumption
- Health care seeking
- High cholesterol and other health conditions

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-04	2015-07	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The survey of households, Rural Health Centers and Health Houses was conducted from November 2014 to July 2015 to provide a baseline against which the impact of the project will be measured. A local firm, Zerkalo, was selected through an international competitive procurement process to manage all aspects of the data collection. Zerkalo worked closely with the World Bank impact evaluation team and Ministry of Health, especially on the adaptation of the questionnaires and the preparation of the protocols for listing, sample selection and fieldwork.

The Committee on Ethics of the Ministry of Health and Social Protection reviewed the study design, fieldwork protocols and the instruments and granted ethical clearance for the study on October 24th 2014.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Zerkalo		

SUPERVISION

The Household survey was conducted between April and July 2015. Field teams were organized in two regional groups. Four supervisors and 28 enumerators were recruited in the Sughd region while seven supervisors and 62 enumerators were recruited in Khatlon. All team members had either medical background or prior experience in working on medical research projects. Each supervisor oversaw work in one or two districts. The size of the teams varied by district as the sample sizes were different among districts. A ten-day training was conducted in each region prior to the launch of the field work. Each training included a day of piloting the survey instruments by the field teams, using the tablets.

Data collection was launched after trainings were completed. The regional manager was assigned for each interviewer's team to assist them; provide logistical support and material; monitor interviewers' activities during the data collection process; assess the quality of interviewers' work and the quality of data from the completed questionnaire; provide feedback to interviewers on quality assurance and methodology requirements. On the first day of data collection, each survey supervisor went to the representatives of local government. They informed about the goals and objectives of the survey and presented a support letter.

Each team was directed to the selected household in related districts. On the first day, the interviewers went to the health facilities in each district and introduced the team, presented the list of selected households. With the assistance of a representative from health facility, the selected households were identified and interviews were introduced to the household members. The household selections were determined by the instructions and the survey methodology. All selected households included either women, who had recent birth (since January 2012) or adults over the age of 40. The majority of households had both requirements: women with recent birth and adults over 40 years old. At the end of each interview, the households were given small remuneration (soaps, detergents powder) for the time they spend for an interview.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

line_total

Content	Main Household Questionnaire
Cases	5032
Variable(s)	356
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V2	FACILITY	FACILITY_NAME	discrete	numeric	
V3	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	
V5	VILLAGE	village	contin	numeric	
V6	TOTAL_HH	total_hh	contin	numeric	
V7	S5_Q1	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT
V8	S5_Q2	TYPE OF DWELLING	discrete	numeric	TYPE OF DWELLING
V9	S5_Q2_OTHER	s5_q2_OTHER	discrete	character	TYPE OF DWELLING - OTHER, SPECIFY
V10	S5_Q3_1	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: WALLS:	discrete	numeric	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: - WALLS
V11	S5_Q3_2	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: ROOF TOP:	discrete	numeric	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: - ROOF TOP
V12	S5_Q3_3	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: FLOOR:	discrete	numeric	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: - FLOOR
V13	S5_Q3_OTHER	s5_q3_OTHER	discrete	character	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: - OTHER
V14	S5_Q4	What is the ownership status of your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	What is the ownership status of your dwelling?
V15	S5_Q4_OTHER	s5_q4_OTHER	discrete	character	What is the ownership status of your dwelling? - Other, specify
V16	S5_Q5A	How much rent are you charged?	discrete	numeric	How much rent are you charged? - Amount
V17	S5_Q5B	How much rent are you charged? CODE	discrete	numeric	How much rent are you charged? Currency
V18	S5_Q6A	If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?	discrete	numeric	If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?
V19	S5_Q6B	Currency	discrete	numeric	If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it? - Currency
V20	S5_Q7A	If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive?	discrete	numeric	If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive?
V21	S5_Q7B	Currency	discrete	numeric	If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive? - Currency
V22	S5_Q8A	If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay?	discrete	numeric	If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay?
V23	S5_Q8B	Currency	discrete	numeric	If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay? - Currency

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V24	S5_Q9	How many rooms does your dwelling have?	discrete	numeric	How many rooms does your dwelling have?
V25	S5_Q10	What is your household's main source for drinking water?	discrete	numeric	What is your household's main source for drinking water?
V26	S5_Q10_OTHER	s5_q10_OTHER	discrete	character	What is your household's main source for drinking water? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V27	S5_Q11	How long does it take you to go to this source on foot?	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? ONE WAY ONLY
V28	S5_Q12	How do you treat your drinking water?	discrete	numeric	How do you treat your drinking water?
V29	S5_Q12_OTHER	s5_q12_OTHER	discrete	character	How do you treat your drinking water? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V30	S5_Q13	Do you pay for water?	discrete	numeric	Do you pay for water?
V31	S5_Q14	What is the main reason you do not payfor water?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you do not payfor water?
V32	S5_Q14_OTHER	s5_q14_OTHER	discrete	character	What is the main reason you do not payfor water? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V33	S5_Q15	Do you pay water according to a meter reading?	discrete	numeric	Do you pay water according to a meter reading?
V34	S5_Q16A	On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval	discrete	numeric	On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment? - Time Interval
V35	S5_Q16A_OTHER	s5_q16a_OTHER	discrete	character	On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V36	S5_Q16B	On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval	contin	numeric	On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment? - Amount
V37	S5_Q17	Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household?	discrete	numeric	Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household?
V38	S5_Q17_OTHER	s5_q17_OTHER	discrete	character	Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V39	S5_Q18	How much do you pay in a month to others for carrying or collecting water?	discrete	numeric	How much do you pay in a month to others for carrying or collecting water?
V40	S5_Q19	What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?	discrete	numeric	What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?
V41	S5_Q19_OTHER	s5_q19_OTHER	discrete	character	What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V42	S5_Q20	How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with?	contin	numeric	How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with?
V43	S5_Q21	How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?	discrete	numeric	How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?
V44	S5_Q21_OTHER	s5_q21_OTHER	discrete	character	How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V45	S5_Q22	What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?	discrete	numeric	What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?
V46	S5_Q22_OTHER	s5_q22_OTHER	discrete	character	What is your household's main source of energy for lighting? - OTHER, SPECIFY

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V47	S5_Q23	What is the main source of energy used for cooking?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of energy used for cooking?
V48	S5_Q23_OTHER	s5_q23_OTHER	discrete	character	What is the main source of energy used for cooking? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V49	S5_Q24	What is the main source of energy used for heating?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of energy used for heating?
V50	S5_Q24_OTHER	s5_q24_OTHER	discrete	character	What is the main source of energy used for heating? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V51	S6_Q1	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT
V52	S6_Q2_01	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Radio/CD/DVD/cassette pla	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Radio/CD/DVD/cassette player
V53	S6_Q2_02	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Television	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Television
V54	S6_Q2_03	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Clothes iron	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Clothes iron
V55	S6_Q2_04	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Electric stove	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Electric stove
V56	S6_Q2_05	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Gas stove	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Gas stove
V57	S6_Q2_06	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Paraffin lamp	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Paraffin lamp
V58	S6_Q2_07	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Bed	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Bed
V59	S6_Q2_08	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Mattress	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Mattress
V60	S6_Q2_09	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Table/chair	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Table/chair
V61	S6_Q2_10	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Refrigerator / freezer	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Refrigerator / freezer
V62	S6_Q2_11	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Sewing machine
V63	S6_Q2_12	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Table (for dining)	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Table (for dining)
V64	S6_Q2_13	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Sofa	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Sofa
V65	S6_Q2_14	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Land line telephone	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Land line telephone
V66	S6_Q2_15	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Mobile / Telephone	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Mobile / Telephone
V67	S6_Q2_16	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Motorcycle
V68	S6_Q2_17	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Bicycle	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Bicycle
V69	S6_Q2_18	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Truck or car	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Truck or car
V70	S6_Q2_19	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Wheelbarrow	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Wheelbarrow

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	S6_Q2_20	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Plough	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Plough
V72	S6_Q2_21	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Hoes / harrows / axes	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Hoes / harrows / axes
V73	S6_Q2_22	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Tractor / harvester	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Tractor / harvester
V74	S6_Q2_23	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Computer/Laptop	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Computer/Laptop
V75	S6_Q2_24	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Microwave	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Microwave
V76	S6_Q2_25	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Satellite dish	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? - Satellite dish
V77	S6_Q3_01	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Radio/CD/DVD/cassette player
V78	S6_Q3_02	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Television
V79	S6_Q3_03	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Clothes iron
V80	S6_Q3_04	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Electric stove
V81	S6_Q3_05	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Gas stove
V82	S6_Q3_06	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Paraffin lamp
V83	S6_Q3_07	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Bed
V84	S6_Q3_08	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Mattress
V85	S6_Q3_09	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Table/chair
V86	S6_Q3_10	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Refrigerator / freezer
V87	S6_Q3_11	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Sewing machine
V88	S6_Q3_12	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Table (for dining)
V89	S6_Q3_13	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Sofa
V90	S6_Q3_14	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Land line telephone

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V91	S6_Q3_15	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Mobile / Telephone
V92	S6_Q3_16	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Motorcycle
V93	S6_Q3_17	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Bicycle
V94	S6_Q3_18	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Truck or car
V95	S6_Q3_19	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Wheelbarrow
V96	S6_Q3_20	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Plough
V97	S6_Q3_21	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Hoes / harrows / axes
V98	S6_Q3_22	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Tractor / harvester
V99	S6_Q3_23	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Computer/Laptop
V100	S6_Q3_24	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Microwave
V101	S6_Q3_25	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it? - Satellite dish
V102	S6_Q4	Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built?
V103	S6_Q5A	What is the size of this plot?	contin	numeric	What is the size of this plot? - SIZE
V104	S6_Q5B	What is the size of this plot? AREA UNIT:	discrete	numeric	What is the size of this plot? - AREA UNIT
V105	S6_Q6	Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?
V106	S6_Q7A	How much land does your household own?	contin	numeric	How much land does your household own? - SIZE
V107	S6_Q7B	How much land does your household own? AREA UNIT:	discrete	numeric	How much land does your household own? - AREA UNIT
V108	S6_Q8A	If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would re	discrete	numeric	If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it? PLEASE CONSIDER ONE YEAR IF FOR RENT
V109	S6_Q8B	If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would re	discrete	numeric	If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it? PLEASE CONSIDER ONE YEAR IF FOR RENT
V110	S6_Q9A	How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months? - SIZE

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	S6_Q9B	How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months? AREA UNIT:	discrete	numeric	How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months? - AREA UNIT
V112	S6_Q10A	How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? - SIZE
V113	S6_Q10B	How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? AREA U	discrete	numeric	How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? - AREA UNIT
V114	S6_Q11A	How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? - SIZE
V115	S6_Q11B	How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? AREA UNIT	discrete	numeric	How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? - AREA UNIT
V116	S6_Q12_01	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Cattle	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Cattle
V117	S6_Q12_02	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Goats	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Goats
V118	S6_Q12_03	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Ewe/Sheep	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Ewe/Sheep
V119	S6_Q12_04	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Poultry	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Poultry
V120	S6_Q12_05	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Game/Gibier	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Game/Gibier
V121	S6_Q12_06	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Donkeys/Mules	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Donkeys/Mules
V122	S6_Q12_07	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Horses	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Horses
V123	S6_Q12_08	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Rabbit/Hare	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Rabbit/Hare
V124	S6_Q12_09	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Beehive	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Beehive
V125	S6_Q12_10	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Other animals, specify	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Other animals
V126	S6_Q12_96_OTHER	s6_q12_96_OTHER	discrete	character	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Other animals, specify
V127	S6_Q13_01	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Cattle
V128	S6_Q13_02	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Goats
V129	S6_Q13_03	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Ewe/Sheep
V130	S6_Q13_04	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Poultry
V131	S6_Q13_05	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Game/Gibier
V132	S6_Q13_06	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Donkeys/Mules

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V133	S6_Q13_07	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Horses
V134	S6_Q13_08	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Rabbit/Hare
V135	S6_Q13_09	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	contin	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Beehive
V136	S6_Q13_10	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? /	discrete	numeric	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? - Other animals, specify
V137	S6_Q14	In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher tha	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher than you could afford with your usual income?
V138	S6_Q15	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, build	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, buildings, farm ?
V139	S6_Q16_1	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Land	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Land
V140	S6_Q16_2	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Buildings	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Buildings
V141	S6_Q16_3	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Farm equipment	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Farm equipment
V142	S6_Q16_4	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Livestock	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Livestock
V143	S6_Q16_5	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Other possessions	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Other possessions
V144	S6_Q17_1	How much money did you get for these in total? - Land	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Land
V145	S6_Q17_2	How much money did you get for these in total? - Buildings	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Buildings
V146	S6_Q17_3	How much money did you get for these in total? - Farm equipment	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Farm equipment
V147	S6_Q17_4	How much money did you get for these in total? - Livestock	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Livestock
V148	S6_Q17_5	How much money did you get for these in total? - Other possessions	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Other possessions
V149	S6_Q18	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow healthcare money?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money in order to pay for health care? Borrowing money is when you are expected to give the money back after some time.
V150	S6_Q19	How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?
V151	S6_Q20	As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?	contin	numeric	As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?
V152	S6_Q21	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to help pay for health care? This includes assistance from your community to your household to help pay for bills, gifts from family outside of your household, and other gifts to help pay for health care.
V153	S6_Q22	How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V154	S6_Q23	At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?	contin	numeric	At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?
V155	S7_Q1	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT
V156	S7_Q2_01	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Renting a building, apartment, house and/or land to others
V157	S7_Q2_02	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Renting equipment / vehicles / machinery to others
V158	S7_Q2_03	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Renting animals to others
V159	S7_Q2_04	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Renting shops/stores to others
V160	S7_Q2_05	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : O	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Old age pension
V161	S7_Q2_06	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : D	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Disability pension
V162	S7_Q2_07	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Survivors pension (loss of breadwinner)
V163	S7_Q2_08	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Special merit pension
V164	S7_Q2_09	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Social pension
V165	S7_Q2_10	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : P	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Pension based on years of experience
V166	S7_Q2_11	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : O	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : One time childbirth allowance
V167	S7_Q2_12	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : B	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Benefit for children to months
V168	S7_Q2_13	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : C	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Compensations to needy families whose children study in secondary schools
V169	S7_Q2_14	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : U	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Unemployment benefit
V170	S7_Q2_15	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : I	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Illness Benefits (- months)
V171	S7_Q2_16	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : M	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Maternity leave
V172	S7_Q2_17	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : F	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Funeral allowance

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V173	S7_Q2_18	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : C	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Compensation to victims of chernobyl
V174	S7_Q2_19	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : A	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Afghan veterans
V175	S7_Q2_20	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : G	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Gas and electricity compensations
V176	S7_Q2_21	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : N	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : New Social Protection Benefits
V177	S7_Q2_22	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Sale of real estate (house, land...)
V178	S7_Q2_23	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Sale of durable goods of the household
V179	S7_Q2_24	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : O	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Other sale of assets
V180	S7_Q2_25	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : L	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Lottery or gambling winnings
V181	S7_Q2_26	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : I	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Interest rate gains on loans or investment income
V182	S7_Q2_27	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : N	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Net income from non-farm household enterprise
V183	S7_Q2_28	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Scholarships for study or training
V184	S7_Q2_29	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : A	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Assistance from community groups, NGOs, churches, etc.
V185	S7_Q2_30	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends within country (for weddings, funerals, EID, school fees, etc?)
V186	S7_Q2_31	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends outside country (for weddings, funerals, school fees, etc?)
V187	S7_Q2_32	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : I	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Inheritance
V188	S7_Q2_33	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : O	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Other income not from work

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V189	S7_Q2_OTHER	s7_q2_OTHER	discrete	character	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Other income not from work, specify
V190	S7_Q3_01	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Rentin	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Renting a building, apartment, house and/or land to others
V191	S7_Q3_02	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Rentin	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Renting equipment / vehicles / machinery to others
V192	S7_Q3_03	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Rentin	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Renting animals to others
V193	S7_Q3_04	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Rentin	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Renting shops/stores to others
V194	S7_Q3_05	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Old ag	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Old age pension
V195	S7_Q3_06	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Disabi	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Disability pension
V196	S7_Q3_07	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Surviv	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Survivors pension (loss of breadwinner)
V197	S7_Q3_08	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Specia	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Special merit pension
V198	S7_Q3_09	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Social	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Social pension
V199	S7_Q3_10	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Pensio	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Pension based on years of experience
V200	S7_Q3_11	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :One ti	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : One time childbirth allowance
V201	S7_Q3_12	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Benefi	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Benefit for children to months
V202	S7_Q3_13	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Compen	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Compensations to needy families whose children study in secondary schools
V203	S7_Q3_14	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Unempl	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Unemployment benefit
V204	S7_Q3_15	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Illnes	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Illness Benefits (- months)
V205	S7_Q3_16	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Matern	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Maternity leave
V206	S7_Q3_17	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Funera	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Funeral allowance

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V207	S7_Q3_18	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Compen	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Compensation to victims of chernobyl
V208	S7_Q3_19	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Afghan	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Afghan veterans
V209	S7_Q3_20	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Gas an	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Gas and electricity compensations
V210	S7_Q3_21	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :New So	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : New Social Protection Benefits
V211	S7_Q3_22	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Sale o	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Sale of real estate (house, land...)
V212	S7_Q3_23	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Sale o	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Sale of durable goods of the household
V213	S7_Q3_24	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Other	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Other sale of assets
V214	S7_Q3_25	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Lotter	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Lottery or gambling winnings
V215	S7_Q3_26	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Intere	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Interest rate gains on loans or investment income
V216	S7_Q3_27	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Net in	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Net income from non-farm household enterprise
V217	S7_Q3_28	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Schola	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Scholarships for study or training
V218	S7_Q3_29	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Assist	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Assistance from community groups, NGOs, churches, etc.
V219	S7_Q3_30	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Remitt	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends within country (for weddings, funerals, EID, school fees, etc?)
V220	S7_Q3_31	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Remitt	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends outside country (for weddings, funerals, school fees, etc.?)
V221	S7_Q3_32	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Inheri	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Inheritance
V222	S7_Q3_33	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Other	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Other income not from work, specify
V223	S8_Q1	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V224	S8_Q5_01	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Toiletries (soap, shaving soap, toothpaste, tissues, sanitary towels)
V225	S8_Q5_02	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Candles, lighters and matches
V226	S8_Q5_03	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Fuel and lubrication for personal vehicle - EXCLUDE COSTS OF FUEL USED FOR BUSINESS USE OF VEHICLE (TAXI, TRADING BUSINESS, ETC)
V227	S8_Q5_04	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Public transport (to and from work)
V228	S8_Q5_05	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Public transport (to and from school)
V229	S8_Q5_06	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Public transport (to and from health facility)
V230	S8_Q5_07	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Other public transport
V231	S8_Q5_08	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Dentist fees and related expenses
V232	S8_Q5_09	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Health care consultation fees, western doctors and nurses, midwives etc. (not including hospital bills)
V233	S8_Q5_10	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Medication and injections
V234	S8_Q5_11	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Laboratory fees, X-rays fees
V235	S8_Q5_12	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Consultation fees with traditional doctors, healers, etc.
V236	S8_Q5_13	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Other health related expenditures
V237	S8_Q5_14	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Telephone (Telephone calls, cards, flexicards, recharge vouchers, etc.)
V238	S8_Q5_15	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Internet charges (including Cyber cafes)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	S8_Q5_16	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Personal care services (hairdressing salons, barbers, beauty shops, etc.)
V240	S8_Q5_17	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Articles for cleaning (brooms, scrubbing brushes, dust pans, sponges, floorcloths, etc.)
V241	S8_Q5_18	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Domestic services (paid staff in private service such as child care, babysitting, cooks, cleaners, drivers, gardeners, etc)
V242	S8_Q5_19	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Laundry and dry cleaning
V243	S8_Q5_20	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Pet food, pet supplies and services
V244	S8_Q5_21	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Entertainment (cinema, theaters, opera houses, concert halls, circuses, amusement parks, sports events, gym or fitness center admission, etc.)
V245	S8_Q5_22	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Cigarettes, tobacco, cigars
V246	S8_Q5_23	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Newspapers and magazines
V247	S8_Q5_24	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Other
V248	S8_Q5_OTHER	S8_Q5_OTHER	discrete	character	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free? - Other (specify)
V249	S8_Q6_01	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - T	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Toiletries (soap, shaving soap, toothpaste, tissues, sanitary towels)
V250	S8_Q6_02	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - C	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Candles, lighters and matches
V251	S8_Q6_03	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - F	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Fuel and lubrication for personal vehicle - EXCLUDE COSTS OF FUEL USED FOR BUSINESS USE OF VEHICLE (TAXI, TRADING BUSINESS, ETC)
V252	S8_Q6_04	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Public transport (to and from work)
V253	S8_Q6_05	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Public transport (to and from school)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V254	S8_Q6_06	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Public transport (to and from health facility)
V255	S8_Q6_07	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - O	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Other public transport
V256	S8_Q6_08	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - D	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Dentist fees and related expenses
V257	S8_Q6_09	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - H	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Health care consultation fees, western doctors and nurses, midwives etc. (not including hospital bills)
V258	S8_Q6_10	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - M	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Medication and injections
V259	S8_Q6_11	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - L	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Laboratory fees, X-rays fees
V260	S8_Q6_12	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - C	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Consultation fees with traditional doctors, healers, etc.
V261	S8_Q6_13	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - O	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Other health related expenditures
V262	S8_Q6_14	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - T	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Telephone (Telephone calls, cards, flexicards, recharge vouchers, etc.)
V263	S8_Q6_15	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - I	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Internet charges (including Cyber cafes)
V264	S8_Q6_16	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Personal care services (hairdressing salons, barbers, beauty shops, etc.)
V265	S8_Q6_17	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - A	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Articles for cleaning (brooms, scrubbing brushes, dust pans, sponges, floorcloths, etc.)
V266	S8_Q6_18	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - D	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Domestic services (paid staff in private service such as child care, babysitting, cooks, cleaners, drivers, gardeners, etc)
V267	S8_Q6_19	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - L	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Laundry and dry cleaning
V268	S8_Q6_20	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Pet food, pet supplies and services
V269	S8_Q6_21	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - E	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Entertainment (cinema, theaters, opera houses, concert halls, circuses, amusement parks, sports events, gym or fitness center admission, etc.)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V270	S8_Q6_22	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - C	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Cigarettes, tobacco, cigars
V271	S8_Q6_23	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - N	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Newspapers and magazines
V272	S8_Q6_24	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - O	discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Other (specify)
V273	S8_Q7_01	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Toiletries (soap, shaving soap, toothpaste, tissues, sanitary towels)
V274	S8_Q7_02	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Candles, lighters and matches
V275	S8_Q7_03	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Fuel and lubrication for personal vehicle - EXCLUDE COSTS OF FUEL USED FOR BUSINESS USE OF VEHICLE (TAXI, TRADING BUSINESS, ETC)
V276	S8_Q7_04	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Public transport (to and from work)
V277	S8_Q7_05	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Public transport (to and from school)
V278	S8_Q7_06	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Public transport (to and from health facility)
V279	S8_Q7_07	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Other public transport
V280	S8_Q7_08	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Dentist fees and related expenses
V281	S8_Q7_09	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Health care consultation fees, western doctors and nurses, midwives etc. (not including hospital bills)
V282	S8_Q7_10	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Medication and injections
V283	S8_Q7_11	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Laboratory fees, X-rays fees

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V284	S8_Q7_12	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Consultation fees with traditional doctors, healers, etc.
V285	S8_Q7_13	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Other health related expenditures
V286	S8_Q7_14	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Telephone (Telephone calls, cards, flexicards, recharge vouchers, etc.)
V287	S8_Q7_15	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Internet charges (including Cyber cafes)
V288	S8_Q7_16	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Personal care services (hairdressing salons, barbers, beauty shops, etc.)
V289	S8_Q7_17	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Articles for cleaning (brooms, scrubbing brushes, dust pans, sponges, floorcloths, etc.)
V290	S8_Q7_18	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Domestic services (paid staff in private service such as child care, babysitting, cooks, cleaners, drivers, gardeners, etc)
V291	S8_Q7_19	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Laundry and dry cleaning
V292	S8_Q7_20	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Pet food, pet supplies and services
V293	S8_Q7_21	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Entertainment (cinema, theaters, opera houses, concert halls, circuses, amusement parks, sports events, gym or fitness center admission, etc.)
V294	S8_Q7_22	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Cigarettes, tobacco, cigars
V295	S8_Q7_23	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Newspapers and magazines
V296	S8_Q7_24	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive	discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Other (specify)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V297	S8_Q8_01	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Clothing material and tailoring
V298	S8_Q8_02	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Shoes and footwear
V299	S8_Q8_03	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Furniture
V300	S8_Q8_04	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Household utensils (cutlery, glassware, plates, etc.)
V301	S8_Q8_05	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - School fees
V302	S8_Q8_06	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Parent association fees and levies
V303	S8_Q8_07	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Tuition and boarding costs
V304	S8_Q8_08	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Textbooks
V305	S8_Q8_09	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Uniforms and other materials
V306	S8_Q8_10	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Other Education
V307	S8_Q8_11	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Remittances sent to family, friends
V308	S8_Q8_12	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Funerals (including contributions given out)
V309	S8_Q8_13	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Parties (wedding, birthday, child naming, etc)
V310	S8_Q8_14	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Vehicles (cars, motor cycles, bicycles, etc.)
V311	S8_Q8_15	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Jewelry, clocks and watches
V312	S8_Q8_16	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Home repairs and maintenance

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	S8_Q8_17	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receiv	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Hospital bills
V314	S8_Q8_18	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receiv	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Other
V315	S8_Q8_OTHER	S8_Q8_OTHER	discrete	character	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? - Other, specify
V316	S8_Q9_01	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Clot	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Clothing material and tailoring
V317	S8_Q9_02	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Shoe	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Shoes and footwear
V318	S8_Q9_03	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Furn	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Furniture
V319	S8_Q9_04	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Hous	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Household utensils (cutlery, glassware, plates, etc.)
V320	S8_Q9_05	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Scho	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - School fees
V321	S8_Q9_06	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Pare	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Parent association fees and levies
V322	S8_Q9_07	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Tuit	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Tuition and boarding costs
V323	S8_Q9_08	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Text	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Textbooks
V324	S8_Q9_09	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Unif	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Uniforms and other materials
V325	S8_Q9_10	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Othe	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Other Education
V326	S8_Q9_11	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Remi	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Remittances sent to family, friends
V327	S8_Q9_12	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Fune	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Funerals (including contributions given out)
V328	S8_Q9_13	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Part	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Parties (wedding, birthday, child naming, etc)
V329	S8_Q9_14	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Vehi	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Vehicles (cars, motor cycles, bicycles, etc.)
V330	S8_Q9_15	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Jewe	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Jewelry, clocks and watches

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V331	S8_Q9_16	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Home	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Home repairs and maintenance
V332	S8_Q9_17	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Hosp	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Hospital bills
V333	S8_Q9_18	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Othe	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - Other, specify
V334	S8_Q10_01	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Clothing material and tailoring
V335	S8_Q10_02	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Shoes and footwear
V336	S8_Q10_03	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Furniture
V337	S8_Q10_04	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Household utensils (cutlery, glassware, plates, etc.)
V338	S8_Q10_05	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - School fees
V339	S8_Q10_06	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Parent association fees and levies
V340	S8_Q10_07	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Tuition and boarding costs
V341	S8_Q10_08	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Textbooks
V342	S8_Q10_09	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Uniforms and other materials
V343	S8_Q10_10	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Other Education
V344	S8_Q10_11	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Remittances sent to family, friends
V345	S8_Q10_12	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Funerals (including contributions given out)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V346	S8_Q10_13	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Parties (wedding, birthday, child naming, etc)
V347	S8_Q10_14	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Vehicles (cars, motor cycles, bicycles, etc.)
V348	S8_Q10_15	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Jewelry, clocks and watches
V349	S8_Q10_16	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Home repairs and maintenance
V350	S8_Q10_17	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Hospital bills
V351	S8_Q10_18	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment? - Other, specify
V352	S9_Q1	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:
V353	S9_Q2	Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in	discrete	numeric	Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in the past 12 months?
V354	S9_Q3	In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life but only survived a few hours or days?
V355	S9_Q4	How many household members died in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many household members died in the past 12 months?
V356	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module1

Content	Module 1: Household Roster
Cases	42852
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V357	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V358	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	
V359	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	
V360	PID	line	discrete	numeric	
V361	S1_Q2	GENDER	discrete	numeric	GENDER
V362	S1_Q3A	AGE - YEARS	contin	numeric	COPY AGE FROM (1.12) (IF <5 YEARS OLD, ALSO WRITE DOWN MONTHS) - YEARS
V363	S1_Q3B	AGE - MONTHS	discrete	numeric	COPY AGE FROM (1.12) (IF <5 YEARS OLD, ALSO WRITE DOWN MONTHS) - MONTHS
V364	S1_Q4	Circle ID of All Household Members 12 and older	contin	numeric	Circle ID of All Household Members 12 and older
V365	S1_Q5	Circle ID of All Household Members 18 and older	contin	numeric	Circle ID of All Household Members 18 and older
V366	S1_Q6	Circle ID of All Household Members 40 and older	contin	numeric	Circle ID of All Household Members 40 and older
V367	S1_Q7	Circle ID of All Women 15-49 years old	contin	numeric	Circle ID of All Women 15-49 years old
V368	S1_Q8	Circle ID of All Women with Children <5 years old	contin	numeric	Circle ID of All Women with Children <5 years old
V369	S1_Q9	Circle ID of all Pregnant Women	discrete	numeric	Circle ID of all Pregnant Women
V370	S1_Q10	Circle ID of All Children under 5 years old	contin	numeric	Circle ID of All Children under 5 years old
V371	S1_Q11	Circle ID of All persons age 5-24	contin	numeric	Circle ID of All persons age 5-24
V372	S1_Q12	Circle ID of All Household Members, who currently for at least 2 weeks is inside	contin	numeric	Circle ID of All Household Members, who currently for at least 2 weeks is inside or outside of the country
V373	S1_Q13	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?
V374	S1_Q13_OTHER	s1_q13_OTHER	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V375	S1_Q14A	What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - DAY	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - DAY
V376	S1_Q14B	What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - MONTH	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - MONTH
V377	S1_Q14C	What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - YEAR	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - YEAR
V378	S1_Q15A	How old is [NAME]? - YEARS	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME]? - YEARS

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	S1_Q15B	How old is [NAME]? - MONTHS	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME]? - MONTHS
V380	S1_Q16	Marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s current marital status?
V381	S1_Q17_1	SPOUSE'S ID1 CODE	discrete	numeric	SPOUSE'S ID CODE ID 1
V382	S1_Q17_2	SPOUSE'S ID2 CODE	discrete	numeric	SPOUSE'S ID CODE ID 2
V383	S1_Q17_3	SPOUSE'S ID3 CODE	discrete	numeric	SPOUSE'S ID CODE ID 3
V384	S1_Q18	Does [NAME] 's father live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] 's father live in this household?
V385	S1_Q19	ID CODE OF THE FATHER	contin	numeric	
V386	S1_Q20	What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s father attended?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s father attended?
V387	S1_Q21	Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME]'s father completed?	contin	numeric	Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME]'s father completed?
V388	S1_Q22	Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household?
V389	S1_Q23	ID CODE OF THE MOTHER	contin	numeric	
V390	S1_Q24	What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended?
V391	S1_Q25	Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME]'s mother completed?	discrete	numeric	Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME]'s mother completed?
V392	S1_Q26	Religion	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s religion?
V393	S1_Q26_OTHER	s1_q26_OTHER	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s religion? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V394	S1_Q27	Nationality	discrete	numeric	What is [Name]'s Nationality?
V395	S1_Q27_OTHER	s1_q27_OTHER	discrete	character	What is [Name]'s Nationality? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V396	S1_Q28	Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 months?
V397	S1_Q29	For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away?	discrete	numeric	For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away?
V398	S1_Q30	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	discrete	numeric	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?
V399	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V400	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module2

Content	Module 2: Education
Cases	34408
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V401	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V402	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V403	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V404	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V405	S2_Q2	What is [NAME]'s mother tongue?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s mother tongue?
V406	S2_Q2_OTHER	S2_Q2_OTHER	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s mother tongue? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V407	S2_Q3	Can [NAME] read and write in any language?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] read and write in any language?
V408	S2_Q4A	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? TAJIK	discrete	numeric	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS] - TAJIK
V409	S2_Q4B	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? UZBEK	discrete	numeric	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS] - UZBEK
V410	S2_Q4C	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? RUSSIAN	discrete	numeric	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS] - RUSSIAN
V411	S2_Q4D	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? KYRGYZ	discrete	numeric	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS] - KYRGYZ
V412	S2_Q4E	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? ENGLISH	discrete	numeric	What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS] - ENGLISH
V413	S2_Q5	Has [NAME] ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever attended school?
V414	S2_Q6	What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?
V415	S2_Q7	Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed?	contin	numeric	Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed?
V416	S2_Q8	During the 2014 school year, did [NAME] attend school or preschool at any time?	discrete	numeric	During the 2014 school year, did [NAME] attend school or preschool at any time?
V417	S2_Q9A	During the 2014 school year, which level and grade is/was [NAME] attending or st	discrete	numeric	During the 2014 school year, which level and grade is/was [NAME] attending or studying? - LEVEL
V418	S2_Q9B	Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed?	discrete	numeric	During the 2014 school year, which level and grade is/was [NAME] attending or studying? - GRADE

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V419	S2_Q10	How long does it take [NAME] to travel to school? - MINUTES	contin	numeric	How long does it take [NAME] to travel to school? - MINUTES
V420	S2_Q11	How many days of absence did [NAME] have from school during the past 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	How many days of absence did [NAME] have from school during the past 2 weeks?
V421	S2_Q12	What was the main reason for [NAME]'s absences from school during the past 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for [NAME]'s absences from school during the past 2 weeks?
V422	S2_Q12_OTHER	s2_q12_OTHER	discrete	character	What was the main reason for [NAME]'s absences from school during the past 2 weeks? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V423	S2_Q13A	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- School	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities: - School
V424	S2_Q13B	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Studying	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities: - Studying
V425	S2_Q13C	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Caring for Children	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities: - Caring for Children
V426	S2_Q13D	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Caring for Sick Relative	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities: - Caring for Sick Relative
V427	S2_Q13E	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Housework	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities: - Housework
V428	S2_Q13F	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Work for Income	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities: - Work for Income
V429	S2_Q13G	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Recreation	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities: - Recreation
V430	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V431	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module3

Content	Module 3: Labor
Cases	28599
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V432	HHID	ID	contin	numeric	
V433	PID	LINE	contin	numeric	
V434	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V435	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V436	S3_Q1	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT
V437	S3_Q2	In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?
V438	S3_Q2_OTHER	s3_q2_OTHER	discrete	character	In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V439	S3_Q3	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family earn income?
V440	S3_Q4	In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity th	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity that [NAME] was active in?
V441	S3_Q4_OTHER	s3_q4_OTHER	discrete	character	In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity that [NAME] was active in? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V442	S3_Q5	In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work?
V443	S3_Q5_OTHER	S3_Q5_OTHER	discrete	character	In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V444	S3_Q6	How often does [NAME] get paid for this work?	discrete	numeric	How often does [NAME] get paid for this work?
V445	S3_Q7	In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid in [HIS/HER] prima	contin	numeric	In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid in [HIS/HER] primary work, per [PAY PERIOD IN (3.06)]?
V446	S3_Q8	Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this primary work?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this primary work?
V447	S3_Q9	In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this primary work?
V448	S3_Q10	How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this primary work?	discrete	numeric	How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this primary work?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V449	S3_Q11	Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week?	discrete	numeric	Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week?
V450	S3_Q11_OTHER	S3_Q11_OTHER	discrete	character	Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week?
V451	S3_Q12	During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this primary work to ea	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this primary work to earn income or help the family earn income?
V452	S3_Q13	In addition to this primary work, did [NAME] do any other activity to earn incom	discrete	numeric	In addition to this primary work, did [NAME] do any other activity to earn income or help the family earn income in the last 12 months?
V453	S3_Q14	How often does [NAME] get paid for this secondary work?	discrete	numeric	How often does [NAME] get paid for this secondary work?
V454	S3_Q15	In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid in this secondary	contin	numeric	In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid in this secondary work, per [PAY PERIOD IN (3.14)]?
V455	S3_Q16	Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this secondary work?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this secondary work?
V456	S3_Q17	In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this secondary work?
V457	S3_Q18	How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this secondary work?	discrete	numeric	How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this secondary work?
V458	S3_Q19	Why did [NAME] work fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week?	discrete	numeric	Why did [NAME] work fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week?
V459	S3_Q19_OTHER	S3_Q19_OTHER	discrete	character	Why did [NAME] work fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V460	S3_Q20	During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this secondary work to	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this secondary work to earn income or help the family earn income?
V461	S3_Q21	During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from other work or activities not recorded already?
V462	S3_Q22	How often does [NAME] get paid for these other work or activities not recorded a	discrete	numeric	How often does [NAME] get paid for these other work or activities not recorded already?
V463	S3_Q23	How much does [NAME] normally receive from these other work or activities not re	contin	numeric	How much does [NAME] normally receive from these other work or activities not recorded already, per [PAY PERIOD IN (3.22)]? INCLUDE CASH AND IN-KIND
V464	S3_Q24	During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from retirement, pension, unemployment compensation from past work?
V465	S3_Q25	How often does [NAME] get paid for retirement, pension, unemployment compensatio	discrete	numeric	How often does [NAME] get paid for retirement, pension, unemployment compensation from past work?
V466	S3_Q26	How much does [NAME] normally receive from retirement, pension, unemployment com	contin	numeric	How much does [NAME] normally receive from retirement, pension, unemployment compensation from past work, per [PAY PERIOD IN (3.25)]? INCLUDE CASH AND IN-KIND
V467	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V468	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module4

Content	Module 4: Migration
Cases	26859
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V469	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V470	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V471	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	
V472	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	
V473	S4_Q1	Has [Name] ever migrated for at least 3 months inside or outside of the country	discrete	numeric	Has [Name] ever migrated for at least 3 months inside or outside of the country to work or to find work?
V474	S4_Q2	Is [Name] currently in migration?	discrete	numeric	Is [Name] currently in migration?
V475	S4_Q3_YYYY	When was [Name] last seen in this household? - YEAR	discrete	numeric	When was [Name] last seen in this household? - YEAR
V476	S4_Q3_MM	When was [Name] last seen in this household? - MONTH	discrete	numeric	When was [Name] last seen in this household? - MONTH
V477	S4_Q4A	How long [Name] [was /has been] here for? Day	contin	numeric	How long [Name] [was /has been] here for? DAY
V478	S4_Q4B	How long [Name] [was /has been] here for? - CODE	discrete	numeric	How long [Name] [was /has been] here for? - CODE
V479	S4_Q5A	S4_Q5A	discrete	character	In what country and city did/does [name] stay? - Country
V480	S4_Q5B	S4_Q5B	discrete	character	In what country and city did/does [name] stay? - City or Province
V481	S4_Q6	Did [Name] remit to this household, in cash or in kind, at any point during the	discrete	numeric	Did [Name] remit to this household, in cash or in kind, at any point during the last 12 months?
V482	S4_Q7	What is the value of all remittances in cash or in kind that [Name] sent during	contin	numeric	What is the value of all remittances in cash or in kind that [Name] sent during the last 12 months on average per month? [FOR 1 MONTH]
V483	S4_Q8	What is the main reason [name] is not away right now?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason [name] is not away right now?
V484	S4_Q8_OTHER	s4_q8_OTHER	discrete	character	What is the main reason [name] is not away right now? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V485	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V486	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module8

Content	Module 8: Consumption
Cases	281792
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V488	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	
V489	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	
V490	ITEM	FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION	discrete	numeric	FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION
V491	S8_Q2_UNIT	UNIT	discrete	character	UNIT
V492	S8_Q2	Has your household consumed [FOOD ITEM] during the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Has your household consumed [FOOD ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V493	S8_Q3	During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the [FOOD ITEM] that your hou	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the [FOOD ITEM] that your household consumed?
V494	S8_Q4	What was the main source of this [FOOD ITEM]? Was it mainly produced by the hous	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of this [FOOD ITEM]? Was it mainly produced by the household, bought, or received for free?
V495	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module9

Content	Module 9: Mortality
Cases	196
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V496	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V497	PID_deceased	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V498	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V499	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V500	S9_Q5A	What was the date of death? - MONTH	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? - MONTH
V501	S9_Q5B	What was the date of death? - YEAR	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? - YEAR
V502	S9_Q6	What was the gender of the deceased?	discrete	numeric	What was the gender of the deceased?
V503	S9_Q7A	How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away?	contin	numeric	How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away?- NUMBER
V504	S9_Q7B	How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - CODE	discrete	numeric	How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - CODE
V505	S9_Q8	What was the cause of death?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of death?
V506	S9_Q8_OTHER	OTHER - What was the cause of death?	discrete	character	What was the cause of death? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V507	S9_Q9	Where did [HE/SHE] die?	discrete	numeric	Where did [HE/SHE] die?
V508	S9_Q9_OTHER	S9_Q9_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did [HE/SHE] die? - OTHER:
V509	S9_Q10	What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?	discrete	numeric	What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?
V510	S9_Q10_OTHER	OTHER - What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of househo	discrete	character	What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V511	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module10

Content	Module 10: Health Status and Utilization
Cases	42852
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V512	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V513	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V514	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V515	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V516	S10_Q1	ID CODE OF CAREGIVER (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF CHILD <15 yrs)	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF CAREGIVER (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF CHILD <15 yrs)
V517	S10_Q2	Currently, how is YOUR/[NAME]'s health in a normal day, would you say it is exce	discrete	numeric	Currently, how is YOUR/[NAME]'s health in a normal day, would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?
V518	S10_Q3	Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses?	discrete	numeric	Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses?
V519	S10_Q4	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
V520	S10_Q5	Given YOUR/[NAME]'s current health, how are YOU/[NAME] currently able to do dail	discrete	numeric	Given YOUR/[NAME]'s current health, how are YOU/[NAME] currently able to do daily activities such as work, school, etc?
V521	S10_Q6	In the last 2 weeks, have YOU/[NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness or	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, have YOU/[NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness or injury, excluding disabilities or chronic illnesses?
V522	S10_Q7_1	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? 1
V523	S10_Q7_1_OTHER	s10_q7_1_OTHER	discrete	character	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - OTHER
V524	S10_Q7_2	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?02
V525	S10_Q7_2_OTHER	s10_q7_2_OTHER	discrete	character	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - OTHER
V526	S10_Q7_3	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? 3
V527	S10_Q7_3_OTHER	s10_q7_3_OTHER	discrete	character	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - OTHER
V528	S10_Q8	How long ago did the illness start?	contin	numeric	How long ago did the illness start?
V529	S10_Q9	How long did the illness last?	contin	numeric	How long did the illness last?
V530	S10_Q10	In the last 2 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main acti	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main activities did YOU/[NAME] miss due to poor health?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V531	S10_Q11	In the last 2 weeks, how many days was YOU/[NAME] confined to bed due to poor he	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how many days was YOU/[NAME] confined to bed due to poor health?
V532	S10_Q12	Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or traditional heale	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or traditional healer to seek care for this illness?
V533	S10_Q13_1	FIRST / Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? - FIRST
V534	S10_Q13_1_OTHER	s10_q13_1_OTHER	discrete	character	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? FIRST - OTHER
V535	S10_Q13_2	SECOND / Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? SECOND
V536	S10_Q13_2_OTHER	s10_q13_2_OTHER	discrete	character	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? SECOND - OTHER
V537	S10_Q13_3	THIRD / Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? THIRD
V538	S10_Q13_3_OTHER	s10_q13_3_OTHER	discrete	character	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? THIRD - OTHER
V539	S10_Q14	How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?	discrete	numeric	How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
V540	S10_Q14_OTHER	S10_Q14_OTHER	discrete	character	How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care? - OTHER
V541	S10_Q15	Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?	discrete	numeric	Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
V542	S10_Q15_OTHER	S10_Q15_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care? - OTHER
V543	S10_Q16_CODE	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY_CODE	discrete	numeric	
V544	S10_Q17	For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provi	contin	numeric	For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provider?
V545	S10_Q18	For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a health worke	discrete	numeric	For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a health worker?
V546	S10_Q19	Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?	discrete	numeric	Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?
V547	S10_Q19_OTHER	s10_q19_OTHER	discrete	character	Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker? - OTHER
V548	S10_Q20	For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a health wor	contin	numeric	For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a health worker?
V549	S10_Q21	For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?	discrete	numeric	For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?
V550	S10_Q21_OTHER	s10_q21_OTHER	discrete	character	For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]? - OTHER
V551	S10_Q22	Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU/[NAME] was feeling or	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU/[NAME] was feeling or the symptoms that YOU/[NAME] had?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V552	S10_Q23	Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such as taking	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such as taking blood pressure, listening to the heart, etc?
V553	S10_Q24	Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerprick)?	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerprick)?
V554	S10_Q25	Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations such a	discrete	numeric	SEEK OF CARE, LAST VISIT Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations such as urine or blood tests?
V555	S10_Q26	Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done?	discrete	numeric	SEEK OF CARE, LAST VISIT Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done?
V556	S10_Q27	Did YOU/[NAME] receive results?	discrete	numeric	SEEK OF CARE, LAST VISIT Did YOU/[NAME] receive results?
V557	S10_Q28	Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?
V558	S10_Q29A	Official provider fees	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees
V559	S10_Q29B	Laboratory and X-ray Fees	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Laboratory and X-ray Fees
V560	S10_Q29C	Any other payments to the provider?	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other payments to the provider?
V561	S10_Q29D	Transportation	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation
V562	S10_Q30	Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or t	discrete	numeric	Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation?
V563	S10_Q30_OTHER	s10_q30_OTHER	discrete	character	Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V564	S10_Q31	In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health facility	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health facility or hospital to treat this illness?
V565	S10_Q32	Over the last 2 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health facili	contin	numeric	Over the last 2 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health facility or hospital?
V566	S10_Q33	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on YOUR/[NAME]'s stay on the health facility or hospital to treat this illness?
V567	S10_Q34	Now I am going to ask some questions regarding medicines that YOU/[NAME] may hav	discrete	numeric	Now I am going to ask some questions regarding medicines that YOU/[NAME] may have taken to treat this illness. In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this illness?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V568	S10_Q35	How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take?	contin	numeric	How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take?
V569	S10_Q36_1	S10_Q36_1	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take? Medication 1
V570	S10_Q36_2	S10_Q36_2	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take? Medication 2
V571	S10_Q36_3	S10_Q36_3	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take? Medication 3
V572	S10_Q37_1	Medication 1 / Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescript	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? - Medication 1
V573	S10_Q37_2	Medication 2 / Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescript	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? - Medication 2
V574	S10_Q37_3	Medication 3 / Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescript	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? - Medication 3
V575	S10_Q38	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to obtain these medications for YOU/[NAME]?
V576	S10_Q39	Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?	discrete	numeric	Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?
V577	S10_Q39_OTHER	s10_q39_OTHER	discrete	character	Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V578	S10_Q40	What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness?
V579	S10_Q40_OTHER	s10_q40_OTHER	discrete	character	What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V580	S10_Q41	ARE YOU/[NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? SEE QUESTION	discrete	numeric	ARE YOU/[NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? SEE QUESTION (1.03)
V581	S10_Q42	In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop regular activities at any time to take	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop regular activities at any time to take care of a sick household member?
V582	S10_Q43_1	CODE1 / Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE1
V583	S10_Q43_1_OTHER	s10_q43_1_OTHER	discrete	character	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE1 - OTHER, SPECIFY
V584	S10_Q43_2	CODE2 / Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE 2
V585	S10_Q43_2_OTHER	s10_q43_2_OTHER	discrete	character	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE 2 - OTHER, SPECIFY
V586	S10_Q43_3	CODE3 / Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE 3
V587	S10_Q43_3_OTHER	s10_q43_3_OTHER	discrete	character	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE 3 - OTHER, SPECIFY
V588	S10_Q44	In the last 2 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] miss to	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] miss to take care of sick household members?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V589	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V590	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module11

Content	Module 11: Hypertension
Cases	19563
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V591	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V592	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V593	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V594	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V595	S11_Q1	Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)?	discrete	numeric	Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)?
V596	S11_Q2	How do you know that you have hypertension?	discrete	numeric	How do you know that you have hypertension?
V597	S11_Q3	Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high blood pressure?	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high blood pressure?
V598	S11_Q4	Do you take any medicine without doctor	discrete	numeric	Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your blood pressure?
V599	S11_Q5	In the last 24 hours, did you take this hypertension medication?	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, did you take this hypertension medication?
V600	S11_Q6	If not, why not? DO NOT READ SINGLE ANSWER	discrete	numeric	If not, why not? DO NOT READ SINGLE ANSWER
V601	S11_Q6_OTHER	s11_q6_OTHER	discrete	character	If not, why not? DO NOT READ SINGLE ANSWER - OTHER
V602	S11_Q7	In the last 7 days, did you take these medications to decrease hypertension?	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did you take these medications to decrease hypertension?
V603	S11_Q8	When your blood pressure was last measured, either by yourself or by a health pr	discrete	numeric	When your blood pressure was last measured, either by yourself or by a health professional?
V604	S11_Q8_OTHER	s11_q8_OTHER	discrete	character	When your blood pressure was last measured, either by yourself or by a health professional? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V605	S11_Q9	Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?	discrete	numeric	Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?
V606	S11_Q9_OTHER	S11_Q9_OTHER	discrete	character	Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V607	S11_Q10A	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: Using less s	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Using less salt in food

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V608	S11_Q10B	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: Drinking less	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Drinking less alcohol
V609	S11_Q10C	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: Getting more	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Getting more exercise
V610	S11_Q10D	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: Losing weight	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Losing weight
V611	S11_Q10E	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: Smoking less	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Smoking less
V612	S11_Q10F	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: Drinking less	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Drinking less Coffee
V613	S11_Q10G	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: Resting more	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Resting more
V614	S11_Q10H	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: Other	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Other
V615	S11_Q10H_OTHER	s11_q10h_OTHER	discrete	character	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Other, specify
V616	S11_Q11	During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily a	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of hypertension?
V617	S11_Q12	Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood pressure	discrete	numeric	Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood pressure?
V618	S11_Q13A	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Using less	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Using less salt in food
V619	S11_Q13B	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Drinking l	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Drinking less alcohol
V620	S11_Q13C	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Getting mo	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Getting more exercise
V621	S11_Q13D	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Losing wei	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Losing weight
V622	S11_Q13E	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Smoking le	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Smoking less
V623	S11_Q13F	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Drinking l	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Drinking less Coffee
V624	S11_Q13G	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Resting mo	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Resting more
V625	S11_Q13H	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Other	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Other

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V626	S11_Q13H_OTHER	s11_q13h_OTHER	discrete	character	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Other, specify
V627	S11_Q14	Have you ever had hypertension (high blood pressure)?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had hypertension (high blood pressure)?
V628	S11_Q15	When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?	discrete	numeric	When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?
V629	S11_Q15_OTHER	s11_q15_OTHER	discrete	character	When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V630	S11_Q16	Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?	discrete	numeric	Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?
V631	S11_Q16_OTHER	s11_q16_OTHER	discrete	character	Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V632	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V633	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module12

Content	Module 12: Blood Pressure Test
Cases	19563
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V677	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V678	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V679	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V680	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V681	S12_Q1	We would like to measure your blood pressure. The analysis of blood pressure rea	discrete	numeric	We would like to measure your blood pressure. The analysis of blood pressure readings can tell us a lot about the health of the population. May I measure your blood pressure?
V682	S12_Q2	ASK RESPONDENT TO SIGN CONSENT SHEET.	discrete	numeric	
V683	S12_Q3_1	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Eaten
V684	S12_Q3_2	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Smoked
V685	S12_Q3_3	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Drank alcohol
V686	S12_Q3_4	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Drank coffee
V687	S12_Q3_5	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Done vigorous exercies
V688	S12_Q3_6	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - None of these
V689	S12_Q3_7	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Don't know
V690	S12_Q4	BLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED FOR ALL RESPONDENTS EXCEPT THOSE WITH THE FOLLOWIN	discrete	numeric	
V691	S12_Q5	SELECT CUFF. RECORD CUFF SIZE CHOSEN.	discrete	numeric	
V692	S12_Q6	No blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	No blood pressure measurement

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V693	S12_Q7_A1	READING 1 - Systolic	discrete	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 1 - Systolic
V694	S12_Q7_A2	READING 1 - Diastolic	contin	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 1 - Diastolic
V695	S12_Q7_A3	READING 1 - Pulse	contin	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 1 - Pulse
V696	S12_Q7_B1	READING 2 - Systolic	discrete	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 2 - Systolic
V697	S12_Q7_B2	READING 2 - Diastolic	contin	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 2 - Diastolic
V698	S12_Q7_B3	READING 2 - Pulse	contin	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 2 - Pulse
V699	S12_Q7_C1	READING 3 - Systolic	discrete	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 3 - Systolic
V700	S12_Q7_C2	READING 3 - Diastolic	contin	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 3 - Diastolic
V701	S12_Q7_C3	READING 3 - Pulse	contin	numeric	Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table. - READING 3 - Pulse
V702	S12_Q9_A1	READING 1 - Systolic	discrete	numeric	- READING 1 - Systolic
V703	S12_Q9_A2	READING 1 - Diastolic	contin	numeric	- READING 1 - Diastolic
V704	S12_Q9_A3	READING 1 - Pulse	contin	numeric	- READING 1 - Pulse
V705	S12_Q9_B1	READING 2 - Systolic	discrete	numeric	- READING 2 - Systolic
V706	S12_Q9_B2	READING 2 - Diastolic	contin	numeric	- READING 2 - Diastolic
V707	S12_Q9_B3	READING 2 - Pulse	contin	numeric	- READING 2 - Pulse

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	S12_Q9_C1	READING 3 - Systolic	discrete	numeric	- READING 3 - Systolic
V709	S12_Q9_C2	READING 3 - Diastolic	contin	numeric	- READING 3 - Diastolic
V710	S12_Q9_C3	READING 3 - Pulse	contin	numeric	- READING 3 - Pulse
V711	S12_Q10	INTERVIEWER CODE: NUMBER OF VALID BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED: SINGLE A	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER CODE:
V712	S12_Q11	INTERVIEWER: ENTER BLOOD PRESSURE READINGS OBTAINED ON THE RECORD CARD. GIVE RES	discrete	numeric	
V713	S12_Q12	INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE	discrete	numeric	
V714	S12_Q13	RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED	discrete	numeric	
V715	S12_Q3A	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?
V716	S12_Q3B	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?	discrete	numeric	
V717	S12_Q3C	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?	discrete	numeric	
V718	S12_Q3D	Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?	discrete	numeric	
V719	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V720	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module13

Content	Module 13: Activities of Daily Living
Cases	9555
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V721	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V722	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V723	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V724	PID	line	discrete	numeric	
V725	S13_Q1	If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you	discrete	numeric	If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?
V726	S13_Q2	How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?	discrete	numeric	How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?
V727	S13_Q3	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?	discrete	numeric	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?
V728	S13_Q3_OTHER	s13_q3_OTHER	discrete	character	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V729	S13_Q4	If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much	discrete	numeric	If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?
V730	S13_Q5	How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?	discrete	numeric	How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?
V731	S13_Q6	Why are you unable to walk 5 km?	discrete	numeric	Why are you unable to walk 5 km?
V732	S13_Q6_OTHER	s13_q6_OTHER	discrete	character	Why are you unable to walk 5 km? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V733	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V734	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module14

Content	Module 14: Mental Health
Cases	9555
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V735	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V736	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V737	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V738	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V739	S14_Q1A	I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt cheerful and in good spirits
V740	S14_Q1B	I have felt calm and relaxed	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt calm and relaxed
V741	S14_Q1C	I have felt active and vigorous	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt active and vigorous
V742	S14_Q1D	I woke up feeling fresh and rested	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I woke up feeling fresh and rested
V743	S14_Q1E	My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - My daily life has been filled with things that interest me
V744	S14_Q2	In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because yo	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you felt sad, hopeless or anxious?
V745	S14_Q3	Where did you seek help?	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek help?
V746	S14_Q3_OTHER	S14_Q3_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you seek help? - OTHER, SPECIFY

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V747	S14_Q4	Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?
V748	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V749	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module15

Content	Module 15: Pregnancy History
Cases	9555
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V750	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V751	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V752	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V753	PID	line	discrete	numeric	
V754	S15_Q1	Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscar	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscarriage, abortion or stillbirth (born
V755	S15_Q2	Are you pregnant now?	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant now?
V756	S15_Q3	How many months pregnant are you?	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant are you?
V757	S15_Q4	Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with yo	discrete	numeric	Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
V758	S15_Q5A	How many sons live with you?	discrete	numeric	How many sons live with you?
V759	S15_Q5B	How many daughters live with you?	discrete	numeric	How many daughters live with you?
V760	S15_Q6	Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are still alive but do	discrete	numeric	Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are still alive but do not live with you?
V761	S15_Q7A	How many sons live elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	How many sons live elsewhere?
V762	S15_Q7B	How many daughters live elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	How many daughters live elsewhere?
V763	S15_Q8	Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? IF NO,	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive?
V764	S15_Q9A	How many sons died?	discrete	numeric	How many sons died?
V765	S15_Q9B	How many daughters died?	discrete	numeric	How many daughters died?
V766	S15_Q10	SUM THE ANSWERS TO 15.5 / 15.7 / 15.9	contin	numeric	
V767	S15_Q11	Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to is	discrete	numeric	
V768	S15_Q12	IS THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN	discrete	numeric	IS THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN (15.10) AT LEAST ONE?
V769	S15_Q13A	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive? MONT	contin	numeric	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive? - MONTH
V770	S15_Q13B	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive? YEAR	contin	numeric	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive? - YEAR

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	S15_Q14	Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy h	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy has lasted at least 28 weeks but the baby died before it is born?
V772	S15_Q15	How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth?	discrete	numeric	How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth?
V773	S15_Q16A	When was the last time you had a stillbirth? MONTH	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had a stillbirth? - MONTH
V774	S15_Q16B	When was the last time you had a stillbirth? YEAR	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had a stillbirth? - YEAR
V775	S15_Q17	Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, that is w	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, that is when the pregnancy lasted less than 28 weeks?
V776	S15_Q18	How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion?	discrete	numeric	How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion?
V777	S15_Q19A	When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? MONTH	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? MONTH
V778	S15_Q19B	When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? YEAR	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? YEAR
V779	S15_Q20	IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS, DID THE WOMAN HAVE AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH,	discrete	numeric	
V780	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V781	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module16

Content	Module 1 6: Antenatal and Postnatal Care
Cases	3174
Variable(s)	181
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V782	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V783	PID	ID CODE FOR WOMAN WHO RESPONDED YES TO I.E. WOMAN WITH AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH,	discrete	numeric	
V784	ID_pregnancy	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V785	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V786	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V787	S16_Q1A	CONFIRM TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE	discrete	numeric	
V788	S16_Q2	Now I am going to ask you some questions about your last pregnancy/the previous	discrete	numeric	Now I am going to ask you some questions about your last pregnancy/the previous pregnancy that ended in live birth, still birth, miscarriage or abortion. Did you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V789	S16_Q4	Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go	discrete	numeric	Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go away and come back another day?
V790	S16_Q5	What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V791	S16_Q5_OTHER	s16_q5_OTHER	discrete	character	What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy? OTHER (SPECIFY)
V792	S16_Q6	In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?	discrete	numeric	In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?
V793	S16_Q6_OTHER	S16_Q6_OTHER	discrete	character	In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider? OTHER, SPECIFY
V794	S16_Q8	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for thi	contin	numeric	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V795	S16_Q9	How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?	contin	numeric	How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V796	S16_Q10	How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care for this	contin	numeric	How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V797	S16_Q11A	Were you weighed?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Were you weighed?
V798	S16_Q11B	Was your height measured?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Was your height measured?
V799	S16_Q11C	Was your blood pressure measured?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Was your blood pressure measured?
V800	S16_Q11D	Did you give a urine sample?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you give a urine sample?
V801	S16_Q11E	Did you give a blood sample?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you give a blood sample?
V802	S16_Q11F	Did you schedule your delivery in the facility?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you schedule your delivery in the facility?
V803	S16_Q11G	Did the provider palpate your tummy?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did the provider palpate your tummy?
V804	S16_Q11H	Did the health worker estimate your due date?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did the health worker estimate your due date?
V805	S16_Q11I	Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures your tummy)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures your tummy using a measurement tape)?
V806	S16_Q11J	Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus?
V807	S16_Q11K	Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V808	S16_Q11L	Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency?
V809	S16_Q12	ID CODE FOR WOMAN WHO RESPONDED YES TO	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the virus that causes AIDS?
V810	S16_Q13	I will not ask you the result, but were you tested?	discrete	numeric	I will not ask you the result, but were you tested?
V811	S16_Q14	I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?	discrete	numeric	I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?
V812	S16_Q15	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron sy	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?
V813	S16_Q16	During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or iron sy	contin	numeric	During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?
V814	S16_Q17A	When did this pregnancy end? DD	discrete	numeric	When did this pregnancy end? DD
V815	S16_Q17B	When did this pregnancy end? MM	discrete	numeric	When did this pregnancy end? MM
V816	S16_Q17C	When did this pregnancy end? YYYY	discrete	numeric	When did this pregnancy end? YYYY
V817	S16_Q18	What was the result of this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	What was the result of this pregnancy?
V818	S16_Q19	Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?
V819	S16_Q19_OTHER	s16_q19_OTHER	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V820	S16_Q20	Where did you deliver?	discrete	numeric	Where did you deliver?
V821	S16_Q20_OTHER	s16_q20_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you deliver? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V822	S16_Q21_CODE	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE_CODE	discrete	numeric	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE
V823	S16_Q23	Was the birth delivered by caesarean section, that is did they cut your belly op	discrete	numeric	Was the birth delivered by caesarean section, that is did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?
V824	S16_Q24A	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - FIRST CHILD
V825	S16_Q24B	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - SECOND CHILD
V826	S16_Q24C	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - THIRD CHILD
V827	S16_Q25A	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - FIRST CHILD
V828	S16_Q25B	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - SECOND CHILD
V829	S16_Q25C	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - THIRD CHILD
V830	S16_Q26A	How much did the infant(s) weigh? / FIRST CHILD	contin	numeric	How much did the infant(s) weigh? - FIRST CHILD
V831	S16_Q26B	How much did the infant(s) weigh? / SECOND CHILD	contin	numeric	How much did the infant(s) weigh? - SECOND CHILD

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V832	S16_Q26C	How much did the infant(s) weigh? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	How much did the infant(s) weigh? - THIRD CHILD
V833	S16_Q27A	IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V834	S16_Q27B	IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V835	S16_Q27C	IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V836	S16_Q28A	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger th	discrete	numeric	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small? - FIRST CHILD
V837	S16_Q28B	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger th	discrete	numeric	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small? - SECOND CHILD
V838	S16_Q28C	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger th	discrete	numeric	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small? - THIRD CHILD
V839	S16_Q29A	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - FIRST CHILD
V840	S16_Q29B	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - SECOND CHILD
V841	S16_Q29C	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - THIRD CHILD
V842	S16_Q30A	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfe	contin	numeric	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her? - FIRST CHILD
V843	S16_Q30B	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfe	contin	numeric	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her? - SECOND CHILD
V844	S16_Q30C	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfe	discrete	numeric	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her? - THIRD CHILD
V845	S16_Q31A	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk? - FIRST CHILD
V846	S16_Q31B	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk? - SECOND CHILD
V847	S16_Q31C	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk? - THIRD CHILD
V848	S16_Q32A1	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK) - FIRST CHILD
V849	S16_Q32A2	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? PLAIN WATER - FIRST CHILD
V850	S16_Q32A3	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER - FIRST CHILD

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V851	S16_Q32A4	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION - FIRST CHILD
V852	S16_Q32A5	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? FRUIT JUICE - FIRST CHILD
V853	S16_Q32A6	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? INFANT FORMULA - FIRST CHILD
V854	S16_Q32A7	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? GRIPE WATER - FIRST CHILD
V855	S16_Q32A8	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? TEA/INFUSIONS - FIRST CHILD
V856	S16_Q32A9	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? HONEY - FIRST CHILD
V857	S16_Q32A10	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? COFFEE - FIRST CHILD
V858	S16_Q32A96	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER - FIRST CHILD
V859	S16_Q32A_OTHER	S16_Q32A_OTHER	discrete	character	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER (SPECIFY) - FIRST CHILD
V860	S16_Q32B1	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK) - SECOND CHILD
V861	S16_Q32B2	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? PLAIN WATER - SECOND CHILD
V862	S16_Q32B3	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER - SECOND CHILD
V863	S16_Q32B4	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION - SECOND CHILD
V864	S16_Q32B5	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? FRUIT JUICE - SECOND CHILD
V865	S16_Q32B6	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? INFANT FORMULA - SECOND CHILD
V866	S16_Q32B7	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? GRIPE WATER - SECOND CHILD
V867	S16_Q32B8	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? TEA/INFUSIONS - SECOND CHILD
V868	S16_Q32B9	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? HONEY - SECOND CHILD
V869	S16_Q32B10	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? COFFEE - SECOND CHILD

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V870	S16_Q32B96	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER - SECOND CHILD
V871	S16_Q32B_OTHER	S16_Q32B_OTHER	discrete	character	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER (SPECIFY) - SECOND CHILD
V872	S16_Q32C1	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK) - THIRD CHILD
V873	S16_Q32C2	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? PLAIN WATER - THIRD CHILD
V874	S16_Q32C3	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER - THIRD CHILD
V875	S16_Q32C4	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION - THIRD CHILD
V876	S16_Q32C5	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? FRUIT JUICE - THIRD CHILD
V877	S16_Q32C6	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? INFANT FORMULA - THIRD CHILD
V878	S16_Q32C7	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? GRIPE WATER - THIRD CHILD
V879	S16_Q32C8	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? TEA/INFUSIONS - THIRD CHILD
V880	S16_Q32C9	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? HONEY - THIRD CHILD
V881	S16_Q32C10	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? COFFEE - THIRD CHILD
V882	S16_Q32C96	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER - THIRD CHILD
V883	S16_Q32C_OTHER	s16_q32c_OTHER	discrete	character	What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER (SPECIFY) - THIRD CHILD
V884	S16_Q33A	For how many months did you breastfeed? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	For how many months did you breastfeed? - FIRST CHILD
V885	S16_Q33B	For how many months did you breastfeed? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	For how many months did you breastfeed? - SECOND CHILD
V886	S16_Q33C	For how many months did you breastfeed? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	For how many months did you breastfeed? - THIRD CHILD
V887	S16_Q34	After the birth/miscarriage, did a health professional check on your health?	discrete	numeric	After the birth/miscarriage, did a health professional check on your health?
V888	S16_Q35	How many post-natal check ups did you attend/receive in the first 2 months after	contin	numeric	How many post-natal check ups did you attend/receive in the first 2 months after the birth / miscarriage?
V889	S16_Q36	How long after the birth/miscarriage did you receive the first post-natal check?	contin	numeric	How long after the birth/miscarriage did you receive the first post-natal check?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V890	S16_Q37	Who checked on your health the first time?	discrete	numeric	Who checked on your health the first time?
V891	S16_Q37_OTHER	S16_Q37_OTHER	discrete	character	Who checked on your health the first time? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V892	S16_Q38	Where did this check take place?	discrete	numeric	Where did this check take place?
V893	S16_Q38_OTHER	S16_Q38_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did this check take place? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V894	S16_Q39_CODE	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE_CODE	discrete	numeric	
V895	S16_Q40_OTHER	S16_Q40_OTHER	discrete	character	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy? OTHER (SPECIFY)
V896	S16_Q41	After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or i	discrete	numeric	After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup or folic acid?
V897	S16_Q42	Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose?	discrete	numeric	Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose?
V898	S16_Q42_OTHER	s16_q42_OTHER	discrete	character	Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V899	S16_Q43	How long after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first iron dose?	contin	numeric	How long after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first iron dose?
V900	S16_Q44	For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tablets or i	contin	numeric	For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?
V901	S16_Q45	In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A	discrete	numeric	In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A dose (like this)?
V902	S16_Q46	Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose?	discrete	numeric	Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose?
V903	S16_Q46_OTHER	S16_Q46_OTHER	discrete	character	Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V904	S16_Q47A	Is the child still alive? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	Is the child still alive? - FIRST CHILD
V905	S16_Q47B	Is the child still alive? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	Is the child still alive? - SECOND CHILD
V906	S16_Q47C	Is the child still alive? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	Is the child still alive? - THIRD CHILD
V907	S16_Q48A	How old was the child when he/she died? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	How old was the child when he/she died? - FIRST CHILD
V908	S16_Q48B	How old was the child when he/she died? / SECOND CHILD	contin	numeric	How old was the child when he/she died? - SECOND CHILD
V909	S16_Q48C	How old was the child when he/she died? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	How old was the child when he/she died? - THIRD CHILD
V910	S16_Q49A	Is the child still living with you? / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	Is the child still living with you? - FIRST CHILD
V911	S16_Q49B	Is the child still living with you? / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	Is the child still living with you? - SECOND CHILD
V912	S16_Q49C	Is the child still living with you? / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	Is the child still living with you? - THIRD CHILD
V913	S16_Q50A	ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER / FIRST CHILD	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V914	S16_Q50B	ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V915	S16_Q50C	ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V916	S16_Q51A	MONTHS / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	How old was the child on his/her last birthday?
V917	S16_Q51B	MONTHS / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	How old was the child on his/her last birthday?
V918	S16_Q51C	MONTHS / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	How old was the child on his/her last birthday?
V919	S16_Q52A1	A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - FIRST CHILD
V920	S16_Q52A2	A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - SECOND CHILD
V921	S16_Q52A3	A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - THIRD CHILD
V922	S16_Q52B1	B. PLAIN WATER / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - B. PLAIN WATER - FIRST CHILD
V923	S16_Q52B2	B. PLAIN WATER / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - B. PLAIN WATER - SECOND CHILD
V924	S16_Q52B3	B. PLAIN WATER / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - B. PLAIN WATER - THIRD CHILD
V925	S16_Q52C1	C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - FIRST CHILD
V926	S16_Q52C2	C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE- SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE- SECOND CHILD
V927	S16_Q52C3	C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE- THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE- THIRD CHILD
V928	S16_Q52D1	D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - FIRST CHILD
V929	S16_Q52D2	D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - SECOND CHILD
V930	S16_Q52D3	D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - THIRD CHILD
V931	S16_Q52E1	E. INFANT FORMULA / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - E. INFANT FORMULA - FIRST CHILD
V932	S16_Q52E2	E. INFANT FORMULA / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - E. INFANT FORMULA - SECOND CHILD
V933	S16_Q52E3	E. INFANT FORMULA / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - E. INFANT FORMULA - THIRD CHILD
V934	S16_Q52F1	F. BREASTMILK / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - F. BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V935	S16_Q52F2	F. BREASTMILK / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - F. BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD
V936	S16_Q52F3	F. BREASTMILK / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - F. BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD
V937	S16_Q52G1	G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD
V938	S16_Q52G2	G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD
V939	S16_Q52G3	G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD
V940	S16_Q52H1	H. OTHER LIQUIDS / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - H. OTHER LIQUIDS - FIRST CHILD
V941	S16_Q52H2	H. OTHER LIQUIDS / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - H. OTHER LIQUIDS - SECOND CHILD
V942	S16_Q52H3	H. OTHER LIQUIDS / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - H. OTHER LIQUIDS - THIRD CHILD
V943	S16_Q52I1	I. SOLID FOOD / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - I. SOLID FOOD - FIRST CHILD
V944	S16_Q52I2	I. SOLID FOOD / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - I. SOLID FOOD - SECOND CHILD
V945	S16_Q52I3	I. SOLID FOOD / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - I. SOLID FOOD - THIRD CHILD
V946	S16_Q52J1	J. MUSHY FOOD / FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - J. MUSHY FOOD - FIRST CHILD
V947	S16_Q52J2	J. MUSHY FOOD / SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - J. MUSHY FOOD - SECOND CHILD
V948	S16_Q52J3	J. MUSHY FOOD / THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? - J. MUSHY FOOD - THIRD CHILD
V949	S16_Q3A	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS. - FIRST
V950	S16_Q3B	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS. - SECOND
V951	S16_Q3C	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS. - THIRD
V952	S16_Q3D	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS. - OTHER
V953	S16_Q22A	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS. - FIRST

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V954	S16_Q22B	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS. - SECOND
V955	S16_Q22C	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS. - THIRD
V956	S16_Q40A	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V957	S16_Q40B	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V958	S16_Q40C	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V959	S16_Q40D	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V960	S16_Q40E	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V961	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V962	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module17

Content	Module 17: Reproductive Health (Female)
Cases	10443
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V963	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V964	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V965	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V966	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V967	S17_Q1	IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT?	discrete	numeric	IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT?
V968	S17_Q2	At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you w	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to be pregnant later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?
V969	S17_Q3	If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the bir	discrete	numeric	If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child?
V970	S17_Q3_OTHER	S17_Q3_OTHER	discrete	character	If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V971	S17_Q4	Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid get	discrete	numeric	Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid getting pregnant?
V972	S17_Q5	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting	discrete	numeric	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V973	S17_Q6	Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V974	S17_Q6_OTHER	S17_Q6_OTHER	discrete	character	Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V975	S17_Q7	Have you ever used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V976	S17_Q8	Which method are you currently using?	discrete	numeric	Which method are you currently using?
V977	S17_Q8_OTHER14	S17_Q8_OTHER14	discrete	character	Which method are you currently using? - OTHER MODERN METHOD, SPECIFY
V978	S17_Q8_OTHER15	S17_Q8_OTHER15	discrete	character	Which method are you currently using? - OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD, SPECIFY

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V979	S17_Q9	Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?	discrete	numeric	Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?
V980	S17_Q9_OTHER	S17_Q9_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V981	S17_Q10	Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?	discrete	numeric	Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?
V982	S17_Q10_OTHER	S17_Q10_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V983	S17_Q11A	How long have you been using the current method? - YEARS	contin	numeric	How long have you been using the current method? - YEARS
V984	S17_Q11B	How long have you been using the current method? - MONTHS	contin	numeric	How long have you been using the current method? - MONTHS
V985	S17_Q12	How much did you pay for your last refill? - SOMONI	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for your last refill? - SOMONI
V986	S17_Q13A	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? -	discrete	numeric	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - Health worker at health facility
V987	S17_Q13B	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? -	discrete	numeric	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - Friends/Family
V988	S17_Q13C	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? -	discrete	numeric	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - Other
V989	S17_Q13C_OTHER	S17_Q13c_OTHER	discrete	character	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - Other (Specify)
V990	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V991	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module18

Content	Module 18: Vaccination
Cases	8444
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V992	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V993	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	
V994	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	
V995	PID	line	discrete	numeric	
V996	S18_Q2	RECORD ID CODE OF PRIMARY CARE-GIVER	contin	numeric	
V997	S18_Q3	Do you have a card where [NAME]	discrete	numeric	Do you have a card where [NAME]'S vaccinations are written down?(For child under 5)
V998	S18_Q4A	BCG	discrete	numeric	- BCG
V999	S18_Q4A_date	18.4A date	contin	numeric	- BCG DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1000	S18_Q4B	OPV0	discrete	numeric	- OPV0
V1001	S18_Q4B_date	18.4B date	contin	numeric	- OPV0 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1002	S18_Q4C	OPV1	discrete	numeric	- OPV1
V1003	S18_Q4C_date	18.4C date	contin	numeric	- OPV1 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1004	S18_Q4D	OPV2	discrete	numeric	- OPV2
V1005	S18_Q4D_date	18.4D date	contin	numeric	- OPV1 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1006	S18_Q4E	OPV3	discrete	numeric	- OPV3
V1007	S18_Q4E_date	18.4E date	contin	numeric	- OPV3 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1008	S18_Q4F	DPT1	discrete	numeric	- DPT1
V1009	S18_Q4F_date	18.4F date	contin	numeric	- DPT1 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1010	S18_Q4G	DPT2	discrete	numeric	- DPT2
V1011	S18_Q4G_date	18.4G date	contin	numeric	- DPT2 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1012	S18_Q4H	DPT3	discrete	numeric	- DPT3
V1013	S18_Q4H_date	18.4H date	contin	numeric	- DPT3 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1014	S18_Q4I	HepB1	discrete	numeric	- HepB1
V1015	S18_Q4I_date	18.4I date	contin	numeric	- HepB1 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1016	S18_Q4J	HepB2	discrete	numeric	- HepB2
V1017	S18_Q4J_date	18.4J date	contin	numeric	- HepB2 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1018	S18_Q4K	HepB3	discrete	numeric	- HepB3

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1019	S18_Q4K_date	18.4K date	contin	numeric	- HepB3 DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1020	S18_Q4L	MEASLES	discrete	numeric	- MEASLES
V1021	S18_Q4L_date	18.4L date	contin	numeric	- MEASLES DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1022	S18_Q4M	VITAMIN A first	discrete	numeric	- VITAMIN A first
V1023	S18_Q4M_date	18.4M date	discrete	numeric	- VITAMIN A first DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1024	S18_Q4N	VITAMIN A second	discrete	numeric	- VITAMIN A second
V1025	S18_Q4N_date	18.4N date	discrete	numeric	- VITAMIN A second DAY/MONTH/YEAR
V1026	S18_Q5	Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, in	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, including vaccinations given on a national immunization day or child health week?
V1027	S18_Q6	Did you ever have a vaccination (shedule) Card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are w	discrete	numeric	Did you ever have a vaccination (shedule) Card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down?
V1028	S18_Q7	Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting disease	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccines received on national immunization day or child health week?
V1029	S18_Q8	Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection in the forearm that usually causes a scar?
V1030	S18_Q9	Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?
V1031	S18_Q10	When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?	discrete	numeric	When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?
V1032	S18_Q10_OTHER	s18_q10_OTHER	discrete	character	When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1033	S18_Q11	How many times was the polio vaccine given?	discrete	numeric	How many times was the polio vaccine given?
V1034	S18_Q12	Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually give	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually given at the same time as the polio vaccine?
V1035	S18_Q13	How many times was the DPT vaccine given?	discrete	numeric	How many times was the DPT vaccine given?
V1036	S18_Q14	Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injecti	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injection in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent [HIM/HER] from gettings measles?
V1037	S18_Q15	Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or after?
V1038	S18_Q16	Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization ca	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization campaign or child health week?
V1039	S18_Q17	How was the supplement provided?	discrete	numeric	How was the supplement provided?
V1040	S18_Q17_OTHER	s18_q17_OTHER	discrete	character	How was the supplement provided? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1041	S18_Q18	When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?	discrete	numeric	When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?
V1042	S18_Q18_OTHER	s18_q18_OTHER	discrete	character	When was the last vitamin A supplement provided? - OTHER (SPECIFY)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1043	S18_Q19	In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received?	discrete	numeric	In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received?
V1044	DATE	date	discrete	character	
V1045	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module19

Content	Module 19: Height and Weight
Cases	8444
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V1047	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1048	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	
V1049	PID	line	discrete	numeric	
V1050	S19_CODE	s19_code	discrete	numeric	
V1051	S19_Q1A	YEARS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1	discrete	numeric	
V1052	S19_Q1B	MONTHS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1	discrete	numeric	
V1053	S19_Q2	Did [NAME] sleep in the house last night?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] sleep in the house last night?
V1054	S19_Q3	In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional stat	discrete	numeric	In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional status?
V1055	S19_Q4A	What was the date of the last measurement? - MM	discrete	numeric	What was the date of the last measurement? - MM
V1056	S19_Q4B	What was the date of the last measurement? - YYYY	discrete	numeric	What was the date of the last measurement? - YYYY
V1057	S19_Q5	For the last measurement, which method was used to determine [NAME]'S nutritiona	discrete	numeric	For the last measurement, which method was used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status?
V1058	S19_Q6	For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?	discrete	numeric	For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?
V1059	S19_Q6_OTHER	s19_q6_OTHER	discrete	character	For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1060	S19_Q7	What was the result of the last measurement?	discrete	numeric	What was the result of the last measurement?
V1061	S19_Q8	Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last mea	discrete	numeric	Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last measurement?
V1062	S19_Q9	Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?	discrete	numeric	Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?
V1063	S19_Q10A	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Vita	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Vitamin A
V1064	S19_Q10B	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutr	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutrition advise

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1065	S19_Q10C	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutr	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutrition rehabilitation
V1066	S19_Q10D	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Othe	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Other vitamins and micronutrients
V1067	S19_Q10E	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Refe	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Referred to higher level
V1068	S19_Q10F	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Othe	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Other
V1069	S19_Q11	READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD	discrete	numeric	READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD, FOR CHILDREN UNDER 5 AGE
V1070	S19_Q11_OTHER	s19_q11_OTHER	discrete	character	READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD, FOR CHILDREN UNDER 5 AGE - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1071	S19_Q12	RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT: DDMMYYYY	discrete	character	RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS
V1072	S19_Q13	RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS	contin	numeric	RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS
V1073	S19_Q14	RECORD METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT	discrete	numeric	RECORD METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT
V1074	S19_Q15	RECORD Mother and child - WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	contin	numeric	RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS
V1075	S19_Q16A	METERAGE - 1 / RECORD UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS	contin	numeric	RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS
V1076	S19_Q16B	METERAGE - 2 / RECORD UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS	contin	numeric	RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS
V1077	S19_Q16C	METERAGE - 3 / RECORD UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS	contin	numeric	RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS
V1078	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module20

Content	Child Care / Antenatal and Postnatal Care
Cases	8444
Variable(s)	99
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1079	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V1080	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V1081	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V1082	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V1083	S20_Q1A	YEARS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1	discrete	numeric	
V1084	S20_Q1B	MONTHS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1	discrete	numeric	
V1085	S20_Q2	In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron, or iron syrup like (this/any of these)?	discrete	numeric	In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron, or iron syrup like (this/any of these)?
V1086	S20_Q3	Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?
V1087	S20_Q4	Did (NAME) have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
V1088	S20_Q5	Was there any blood in the stools?	discrete	numeric	Was there any blood in the stools?
V1089	S20_Q6	How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to drink during this illness? Was he/she offered	discrete	numeric	How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to drink during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?
V1090	S20_Q7	How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness? Was he/she offered	discrete	numeric	How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?
V1091	S20_Q8	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?
V1092	S20_Q9A	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - FIRST
V1093	S20_Q9B	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - SECOND
V1094	S20_Q9C	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - THIRD
V1095	S20_Q9D	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - OTHER (SPECIFY)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1096	S20_Q9_OTHER	s20_q9_OTHER	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1097	S20_Q10	Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V1098	S20_Q10_OTHER	s20_q10_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1099	S20_Q11A	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE	discrete	character	
V1100	S20_Q11B	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE	discrete	character	
V1101	S20_Q11C	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE	discrete	character	
V1102	S20_Q12	INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK	discrete	numeric	
V1103	S20_Q13	Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?
V1104	S20_Q13_OTHER	s20_q13_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1105	S20_Q14A	A fluid made from a special packet called Regidron?	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: - A fluid made from a special packet called Regidron?
V1106	S20_Q14B	A homemade fluid?	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: - A homemade fluid?
V1107	S20_Q15	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?
V1108	S20_Q16A	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?
V1109	S20_Q16B	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?
V1110	S20_Q16C	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?
V1111	S20_Q16D	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?
V1112	S20_Q16_OTHER	S20_Q16_OTHER	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1113	S20_Q17	Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V1114	S20_Q18	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her finger f	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her finger for testing?
V1115	S20_Q19	Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V1116	S20_Q20	When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual wi	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?
V1117	S20_Q21	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocke	discrete	numeric	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1118	S20_Q21_OTHER	s20_q21_OTHER	discrete	character	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1119	S20_Q22	Had fever?	discrete	numeric	Had fever?
V1120	S20_Q23	Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than u	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink (including breastmilk) during the illness with a (fever/cough). Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?
V1121	S20_Q24	When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?
V1122	S20_Q25	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?
V1123	S20_Q26A	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - FIRST
V1124	S20_Q26B	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - SECOND
V1125	S20_Q26C	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - THIRD
V1126	S20_Q26D	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - OTHER
V1127	S20_Q26_OTHER	s20_q26_OTHER	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1128	S20_Q27	Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V1129	S20_Q28A	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER	discrete	character	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE
V1130	S20_Q27_OTHER	s20_q27_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1131	S20_Q28B	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER	discrete	character	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE
V1132	S20_Q28C	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER	discrete	character	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE
V1133	S20_Q29	INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK	discrete	numeric	
V1134	S20_Q30	Where did you first seek advice or treatment?	discrete	numeric	Where did you first seek advice or treatment?
V1135	S20_Q30_OTHER	s20_q30_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you first seek advice or treatment? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1136	S20_Q31a	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?
V1137	S20_Q31b	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?
V1138	S20_Q31c	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?
V1139	S20_Q31d	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?
V1140	S20_Q31_OTHER96	S20_Q31_OTHER96	discrete	character	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? - OTHER, SPECIFY

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1141	S20_Q32	The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?	discrete	numeric	The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?
V1142	S20_Q32_OTHER	s20_q32_OTHER	discrete	character	The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1143	S20_Q33	INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK 17,13 (a) ALL COLUMNS:	discrete	numeric	
V1144	S20_Q34	Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for the tre	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?
V1145	S20_Q35A	a) Plain water?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): a) Plain water?
V1146	S20_Q35B	b) Juice or juice drinks?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): b) Juice or juice drinks?
V1147	S20_Q35C	c) Clear broth?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): c) Clear broth?
V1148	S20_Q35D	d) Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): d) Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?
V1149	S20_Q35X1	IF YES IN 17,35 (d): How many times did (NAME) drink milk?	contin	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. IF YES IN 17,35 (d): How many times did (NAME) drink milk?
V1150	S20_Q35E	e) Infant formula?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): e) Infant formula?
V1151	S20_Q35X2	IF YES IN 17,35 (e): How many times did (NAME) drink infant formula?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. IF YES IN 17,35 (e): How many times did (NAME) drink infant formula?
V1152	S20_Q35F	f) Any other liquids?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): f) Any other liquids?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1153	S20_Q35G	g) Yogurt (churgot, kefir and similar)?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): g) Yogurt (churgot, kefir and similar)?
V1154	S20_Q35X3	IF YES IN 17,35 (g): How many times did (NAME) eat yogurt?	contin	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. IF YES IN 17,35 (g): How many times did (NAME) eat yogurt?
V1155	S20_Q35H	h) Any commercially fortified baby food (e.g Nestle, Agusha, Winnie, Gerber, Ger	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): h) Any commercially fortified baby food (e.g Nestle, Agusha, Winnie, Gerber, Gercules, Oats, Nutrila? 2-3)?
V1156	S20_Q35I	i) Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains (atalla, gars	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): i) Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains (atalla, garsus)?
V1157	S20_Q35J	j) Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange inside?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): j) Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange inside?
V1158	S20_Q35K	k) Potatoes or any other foods made from roots (shalgan)?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): k) Potatoes or any other foods made from roots (shalgan)?
V1159	S20_Q35L	l) Any dark green, leafy vegetables (spinach, dark green lettus)?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): l) Any dark green, leafy vegetables (spinach, dark green lettus)?
V1160	S20_Q35M	m) Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peaches?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): m) Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peaches?
V1161	S20_Q35N	n) Any other fruits or vegetables?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): n) Any other fruits or vegetables?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1162	S20_Q35O	o) Liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): o) Liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats?
V1163	S20_Q35P	p) Any meat, such as beef, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): p) Any meat, such as beef, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?
V1164	S20_Q35Q	q) Eggs?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): q) Eggs?
V1165	S20_Q35R	r) Fresh, canned or dried fish or any other seafood?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): r) Fresh, canned or dried fish or any other seafood?
V1166	S20_Q35S	s) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): s) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?
V1167	S20_Q35T	t) Cheese or other food made from milk?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): t) Cheese or other food made from milk?
V1168	S20_Q35U	u) Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): u) Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?
V1169	S20_Q36	s20_q36	discrete	numeric	
V1170	S20_Q37	Did (NAME) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?
V1171	S20_Q38a	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?	discrete	numeric	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
V1172	S20_Q38b	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?	discrete	numeric	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
V1173	S20_Q38c	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?	discrete	numeric	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
V1174	S20_Q38d	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?	discrete	numeric	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
V1175	S20_Q38e	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?	discrete	numeric	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1176	S20_Q39	How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during	discrete	numeric	How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?
V1177	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module21

Content	Module 21: Activities of Daily Living
Cases	6045
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1178	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V1179	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V1180	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V1181	PID	line	discrete	numeric	
V1182	S21_Q1	If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could	discrete	numeric	If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?
V1183	S21_Q2	How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?	discrete	numeric	How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?
V1184	S21_Q3	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?	discrete	numeric	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?
V1185	S21_Q3_OTHER	s21_q3_OTHER	discrete	character	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? - OTHER(SPECIFY)
V1186	S21_Q4	If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much	discrete	numeric	If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?
V1187	S21_Q5	How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?	discrete	numeric	How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?
V1188	S21_Q6	Why are you unable to walk 5 km?	discrete	numeric	Why are you unable to walk 5 km?
V1189	S21_Q6_OTHER	s21_q6_OTHER	discrete	character	Why are you unable to walk 5 km? - OTHER(SPECIFY)
V1190	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V1191	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module22

Content	Module 22: Mental Health
Cases	6045
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1192	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V1193	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V1194	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V1195	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V1196	S22_Q1A	I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt cheerful and in good spirits
V1197	S22_Q1B	I have felt calm and relaxed	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt calm and relaxed
V1198	S22_Q1C	I have felt active and vigorous	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt active and vigorous
V1199	S22_Q1D	I woke up feeling fresh and rested	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I woke up feeling fresh and rested
V1200	S22_Q1E	My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - My daily life has been filled with things that interest me
V1201	S22_Q2	In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you felt sad, hopeless or anxious?
V1202	S22_Q3	Where did you seek help?	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek help?
V1203	S22_Q3_OTHER	S22_Q3_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you seek help? - OTHER, SPECIFY

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1204	S22_Q4	Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?
V1205	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V1206	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module23

Content	Module 23: General Health
Cases	7295
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1207	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V1208	PID	LINE	discrete	numeric	
V1209	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V1210	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V1211	S23_Q1	How would you rate your health in general?	discrete	numeric	How would you rate your health in general?
V1212	S23_Q2	Do you have any long-standing illness or health problem? (at least 6 months or more)	discrete	numeric	Do you have any long-standing illness or health problem? (at least 6 months or more)
V1213	S23_Q3	Over at least the past 6 months, to what extent, if at all, have you been limited	discrete	numeric	Over at least the past 6 months, to what extent, if at all, have you been limited in activities people normally do, because of a health problem? Would you say you have been...?
V1214	S23_Q4	How tall are you (in cm) without shoes (in cm)?	discrete	numeric	How tall are you (in cm) without shoes (in cm)?
V1215	S23_Q5	How much do you weigh (in kg)?	discrete	numeric	How much do you weigh (in kg)?
V1216	S23_Q6	Would you say that your current weight is	discrete	numeric	Would you say that your current weight is...
V1217	S23_Q7	What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home?	discrete	numeric	What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home? SINGLE ANSWER
V1218	S23_Q8	Do you add salt to your meals?	discrete	numeric	Do you add salt to your meals?
V1219	S23_Q9A	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - A doctor
V1220	S23_Q9B	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - Other health care personnel
V1221	S23_Q9C	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - A family member
V1222	S23_Q9D	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - Someone else
V1223	S23_Q9D_OTHER	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the	discrete	character	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1224	S23_Q10A	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - A doctor
V1225	S23_Q10B	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - Other health care personnel
V1226	S23_Q10C	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - A family member
V1227	S23_Q10D	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - Someone else
V1228	S23_Q10D_OTHER	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ	discrete	character	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - Other
V1229	S23_Q11a	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - More fruits and vegetables
V1230	S23_Q11b	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - Less meat
V1231	S23_Q11c	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - Less fat
V1232	S23_Q11d	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - Fewer calories
V1233	S23_Q11e	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - Less salt
V1234	S23_Q11f	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - Less sugar
V1235	S23_Q11g	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - Other
V1236	S23_Q11_OTHER	S23_Q11_OTHER	discrete	character	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - Other, specify
V1237	S23_Q12	In the last 7 days, on how many days did you walk for at least 10 minutes at a t	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, on how many days did you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time?
V1238	S23_Q13A	On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you us	contin	numeric	On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you usually spend walking? - Hours
V1239	S23_Q13B	On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you us	contin	numeric	On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you usually spend walking? - Minutes
V1240	S23_Q14	With regard to smoking cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe, which of the following app	discrete	numeric	With regard to smoking cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe, which of the following applies to you?
V1241	S23_Q15	How old were you when you first started smoking?	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you first started smoking?
V1242	S23_Q16	On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?	discrete	numeric	On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1243	S23_Q17	Would you like to give up smoking/tobacco use?	discrete	numeric	Would you like to give up smoking/tobacco use?
V1244	S23_Q18	Have you ever received advice from a doctor or health care worker to quit using	discrete	numeric	Have you ever received advice from a doctor or health care worker to quit using tobacco?
V1245	S23_Q19	Where did you receive advice?	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive advice?
V1246	S23_Q19_OTHER	s23_q19_OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you receive advice? - Other, specify
V1247	S23_Q20	Have you tried to quit smoking in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Have you tried to quit smoking in the last 12 months?
V1248	S23_Q21A	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Card	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Cardiovascular diseases, including a heart attack
V1249	S23_Q21B	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Stro	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Stroke
V1250	S23_Q21C	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Lung	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Lung cancer
V1251	S23_Q21D	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Bron	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Bronchitis
V1252	S23_Q21E	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Diab	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Diabetes
V1253	S23_Q21F	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Impo	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Impotence/infertility
V1254	S23_Q22	PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following stateme	discrete	numeric	PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following statement: "Smoking causes cancer and death".
V1255	S23_Q23	Do you use chewing tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Do you use chewing tobacco?
V1256	S23_Q24A	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases o	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems? - Cardiovascular diseases, including a heart attack
V1257	S23_Q24B	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases o	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems? - Stroke
V1258	S23_Q24C	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases o	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems? - Cancer
V1259	S23_Q24D	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases o	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems? - Problems with teeth or gums (cavities or gum disease
V1260	S23_Q25	PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following stateme	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following statement: "Chewing tobacco causes cancer and death".
V1261	S23_Q26	During the past 12 months, did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spi	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoholic beverages)?
V1262	S23_Q27	How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?	discrete	numeric	How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1263	S23_Q28	Did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoho	discrete	numeric	Did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoholic beverages) in the last 30 days?
V1264	S23_Q29	In the last 30 days, how many times did you drink any alcoholic beverages?	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how many times did you drink any alcoholic beverages?
V1265	S23_Q30A	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Liver diseases
V1266	S23_Q30B	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Heart diseases
V1267	S23_Q30C	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Cancer
V1268	S23_Q30D	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Depression
V1269	S23_Q30E	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Birth defects
V1270	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V1271	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module24

Content	Module 20: Health Care Seeking
Cases	7295
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1272	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V1273	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1274	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	
V1275	PID	line	discrete	numeric	
V1276	S24_Q1_1	A dental check-up	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A dental check-up
V1277	S24_Q1_2	A general health check-up	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A general health check-up
V1278	S24_Q1_3	An x-ray, ultrasound or other scan	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - An x-ray, ultrasound or other scan
V1279	S24_Q1_4	An eye test by an optician or eye doctor	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - An eye test by an optician or eye doctor
V1280	S24_Q1_5	A cholesterol test	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A cholesterol test
V1281	S24_Q1_6	A heart check-up	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A heart check-up

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1282	S24_Q1_7	A blood pressure test (not including the one just given)	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A blood pressure test (not including the one just given)
V1283	S24_Q1_8	A colorectal cancer testing	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A colorectal cancer testing
V1284	S24_Q1_9	A flu vaccine	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A flu vaccine
V1285	S24_Q1_10	MEN ONLY: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - MEN ONLY: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test
V1286	S24_Q1_11	WOMEN ONLY: An osteoporosis examination	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: An osteoporosis examination
V1287	S24_Q1_12	WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by hand (by medical professional)	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by hand (by medical professional)
V1288	S24_Q1_13	WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography?	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography?
V1289	S24_Q1_14	WOMEN ONLY: And a mammography in the last three years	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: And a mammography in the last three years
V1290	S24_Q1_15	WOMEN ONLY: A cervical smear test (that is, a pap smear)	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: A cervical smear test (that is, a pap smear)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1291	S24_Q1_16	WOMEN ONLY: And a pap smear in the last three years	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: And a pap smear in the last three years
V1292	S24_Q2	In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of Tajikistan health care sys	discrete	numeric	In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of Tajikistan health care system?
V1293	S24_Q2_OTHER	s24_q2_OTHER	discrete	character	In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of Tajikistan health care system? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1294	S24_Q3	In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact f	discrete	numeric	In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact first when you become ill?
V1295	S24_Q3_OTHER	s24_q3_OTHER	discrete	character	In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact first when you become ill? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1296	S24_Q4	And how likely do you think it is that patients could be harmed by non-hospital	discrete	numeric	And how likely do you think it is that patients could be harmed by non-hospital care in this country? By non-hospital care we mean receiving diagnosis, treatment or medicine in a clinic or surgery of your general practitioner or from a pharmacy.
V1297	S24_Q5_1	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Ambulance
V1298	S24_Q5_2	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Health check-up with a doctor
V1299	S24_Q5_3	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - X-ray
V1300	S24_Q5_4	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Lab test
V1301	S24_Q5_5	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Visit to emergency ward
V1302	S24_Q5_6	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Prescription drugs
V1303	S24_Q6	During the past 12 months, was there any time when, in your opinion, you persona	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, was there any time when, in your opinion, you personally needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem but did not receive it?
V1304	S24_Q7	What was the main reason for not receiving it?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for not receiving it? SINGLE ANSWER
V1305	S24_Q7_OTHER	s24_q7_OTHER	discrete	character	What was the main reason for not receiving it? SINGLE ANSWER - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1306	S24_Q8	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed to be hospitalized	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed to be hospitalized following a recommendation from a doctor, either as an inpatient or a day patient, but were not?
V1307	S24_Q9	What was the main reason for not being hospitalized?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? SINGLE ANSWER
V1308	S24_Q9_OTHER	s24_q9_OTHER	discrete	character	What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? SINGLE ANSWER - OTHER, SPECIFY

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1309	S24_Q10	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you were given a prescription	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you were given a prescription for medication by a doctor, but you did not have it filled?
V1310	S24_Q11	What was the main reason for not having it filled?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for not having it filled? SINGLE ANSWER
V1311	S24_Q11_OTHER	s24_q11_OTHER	discrete	character	What was the main reason for not having it filled? SINGLE ANSWER - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1312	S24_Q12_1	Private fees must be eliminated and doctors/health care staff should be penalize	discrete	numeric	Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in Tajikistan? - Private fees must be eliminated and doctors/health care staff should be penalized for requesting such fees
V1313	S24_Q12_2	The Government should increase salaries of health care staff and private fees wi	discrete	numeric	Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in Tajikistan? - The Government should increase salaries of health care staff and private fees will automatically be reduced
V1314	S24_Q12_3	Unofficial private fees should be made official and publicly announced	discrete	numeric	Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in Tajikistan? - Unofficial private fees should be made official and publicly announced
V1315	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V1316	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

module25

Content	Module 25: High Cholesterol and Other Health Conditions
Cases	7295
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1317	HHID	ID	discrete	numeric	
V1318	REGION	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V1319	DISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	District
V1320	PID	line	discrete	numeric	
V1321	S25_Q1	When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional?	discrete	numeric	When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional?
V1322	S25_Q2	Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood cholest	discrete	numeric	Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood cholesterol?
V1323	S25_Q3	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have h	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high cholesterol?
V1324	S25_Q4	Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol?	discrete	numeric	Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol?
V1325	S25_Q5	Do you take any medicine without doctor	discrete	numeric	Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your cholesterol?
V1326	S25_Q6	In the last 24 hours, did you take this medication to lower your cholesterol?	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, did you take this medication to lower your cholesterol?
V1327	S25_Q7	Do you take aspirin on a regular basis	discrete	numeric	Do you take aspirin on a regular basis - that is, every day or every other day?
V1328	S25_Q8A	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To relieve pain	discrete	numeric	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - To relieve pain
V1329	S25_Q8B	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To reduce the chance of heart a	discrete	numeric	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - To reduce the chance of heart attack
V1330	S25_Q8C	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To reduce the chance of a strok	discrete	numeric	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - To reduce the chance of a stroke
V1331	S25_Q8D	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - Other	discrete	numeric	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - Other
V1332	S25_Q8D_OTHER	s25_q8d_OTHER	discrete	character	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1333	S25_Q9	Do you have, or have you ever had, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?	discrete	numeric	Do you have, or have you ever had, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1334	S25_Q10	During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily a	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of your chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
V1335	S25_Q11	Do you have, or have you ever had, diabetes?	discrete	numeric	Do you have, or have you ever had, diabetes?
V1336	S25_Q12	During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily a	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of diabetes?
V1337	S25_Q13	Do you have, or have you ever had, long-standing problems with your muscles, bon	discrete	numeric	Do you have, or have you ever had, long-standing problems with your muscles, bones and joints (rheumatism,
V1338	S25_Q14	Do you have, or have you ever had, a peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal	discrete	numeric	Do you have, or have you ever had, a peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal ulcer)?
V1339	S25_Q15	Do you have, or have you ever had, cancer?	discrete	numeric	Do you have, or have you ever had, cancer?
V1340	S25_Q16	Have you ever had a heart attack?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a heart attack?
V1341	S25_Q17	Have you ever had a stroke/cerebral hemorrhage?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a stroke/cerebral hemorrhage?
V1342	weight_ind	Sample weight: Individual	contin	numeric	
V1343	weight	Sample weight: Household	contin	numeric	

ID (HHID)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

FACILITY_NAME (FACILITY)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110101-312603

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 110101
 Maximum: 312603

Region (REGION)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

District (DISTRICT)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

village (VILLAGE)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-367

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 367

total_hh (TOTAL_HH)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT: (S5_Q1)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 22

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

TYPE OF DWELLING (S5_Q2)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Pre question

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

TYPE OF DWELLING

s5_q2_OTHER (S5_Q2_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

TYPE OF DWELLING
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: WALLS: (S5_Q3_1)

File: line_total

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: WALLS: (S5_Q3_1)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR:
 - WALLS

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: ROOF TOP: (S5_Q3_2)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 13

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR:
 - ROOF TOP

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: FLOOR: (S5_Q3_3)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR:
 - FLOOR

s5_q3_OTHER (S5_Q3_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR:
 - OTHER

What is the ownership status of your dwelling? (S5_Q4)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

What is the ownership status of your dwelling?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ THE ALTERNATIVES TO THE RESPONDENT

s5_q4_OTHER (S5_Q4_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the ownership status of your dwelling?
- Other, specify

How much rent are you charged? (S5_Q5A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-150

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 5010
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 150

Literal question

How much rent are you charged? - Amount

How much rent are you charged? CODE (S5_Q5B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 5027
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How much rent are you charged? Currency

If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?
(S5_Q6A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 7	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000000
Range: -99-8000000	

Literal question

If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?

Currency (S5_Q6B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1985
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3047
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?

- Currency

If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive?
(S5_Q7A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: -99-5000	

Literal question

If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive?

Currency (S5_Q7B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3368
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive?

- Currency

If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay?
(S5_Q8A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4990
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: -99-200	

Literal question

If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay?

Currency (S5_Q8B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5022
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay?

- Currency

How many rooms does your dwelling have? (S5_Q9)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 0-14	

Literal question

How many rooms does your dwelling have?

Interviewer instructions

(INCLUDE ROOMS OUTSIDE THE MAIN DWELLING, DO NOT INCLUDE KITCHEN AND BATHROOMS)

What is your household's main source for drinking water? (S5_Q10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What is your household's main source for drinking water?

s5_q10_OTHER (S5_Q10_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your household's main source for drinking water?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? (S5_Q11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-180

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 180

Literal question

How long does it take you to go to this source on foot?
 ONE WAY ONLY

Interviewer instructions

IF WATER SOURCE IS INSIDE DWELLING, WRITE 0 AND GO TO NEXT QUESTIONS

How do you treat your drinking water? (S5_Q12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

How do you treat your drinking water?

s5_q12_OTHER (S5_Q12_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How do you treat your drinking water?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

Do you pay for water? (S5_Q13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you pay for water?

Post question

YES 01> (5.15)

What is the main reason you do not payfor water? (S5_Q14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1429
 Invalid: 3603
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

What is the main reason you do not payfor water?

s5_q14_OTHER (S5_Q14_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main reason you do not payfor water?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

Post question

OTHER, SPECIFY> (5.17)

Do you pay water according to a meter reading? (S5_Q15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3602
 Invalid: 1430
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you pay water according to a meter reading?

On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval (S5_Q16A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3602
Invalid: 1430
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment?
- Time Interval

s5_q16a_OTHER (S5_Q16A_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval (S5_Q16B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1800

Valid cases: 3602
Invalid: 1430
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1800

Literal question

On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment?
- Amount

Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household? (S5_Q17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household?

Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household? (S5_Q17)

File: line_total

Post question

WOMAN > (5.19)
 MAN > (5.19)
 FEMALE CHILD (UNDER 15 YEARS) > (5.19)
 MALE CHILD (UNDER 15 YEARS) > (5.19)
 EVERYONE SHARES THE BURDEN > (5.19)
 NOBODY > (5.19)
 OTHER, SPECIFY > (5.19)

s5_q17_OTHER (S5_Q17_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

Post question

OTHER, SPECIFY > (5.19)

How much do you pay in a month to others for carrying or collecting water? (S5_Q18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5032
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

How much do you pay in a month to others for carrying or collecting water?

What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home? (S5_Q19)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?

Post question

What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home? (S5_Q19)

File: line_total

NO FACILITIES OR BUSH > (5.21)

s5_q19_OTHER (S5_Q19_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with? (S5_Q20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 5022
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Literal question

How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with?

Interviewer instructions

IF HOUSEHOLD DOES NOT SHARE, WRITE '0'

How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish? (S5_Q21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?

s5_q21_OTHER (S5_Q21_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

s5_q21_OTHER (S5_Q21_OTHER)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?
 (S5_Q22)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

Literal question

What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?

s5_q22_OTHER (S5_Q22_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

What is the main source of energy used for cooking? (S5_Q23)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used for cooking?

s5_q23_OTHER (S5_Q23_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

s5_q23_OTHER (S5_Q23_OTHER)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used for cooking?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

What is the main source of energy used for heating? (S5_Q24)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used for heating?

s5_q24_OTHER (S5_Q24_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used for heating?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT: (S6_Q1)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 22

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Radio/CD/DVD/cassette pla (S6_Q2_01)
File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Radio/CD/DVD/cassette player

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Television (S6_Q2_02)
File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Television

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Clothes iron (S6_Q2_03)
File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Clothes iron

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Clothes iron (S6_Q2_03)

File: line_total

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Electric stove (S6_Q2_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Electric stove

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Gas
stove (S6_Q2_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Gas stove

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Paraffin lamp (S6_Q2_06)

File: line_total

Overview

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Paraffin lamp (S6_Q2_06)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Paraffin lamp

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Bed (S6_Q2_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Bed

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Mattress (S6_Q2_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-98

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 98

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Mattress

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Table/chair (S6_Q2_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-65

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 65

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Table/chair

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Refrigerator / freezer (S6_Q2_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Refrigerator / freezer

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Sewing machine (S6_Q2_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 9

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Sewing machine

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Sewing machine (S6_Q2_11)

File: line_total

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Table
(for dining) (S6_Q2_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Table (for dining)

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Sofa
(S6_Q2_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Sofa

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Land
line telephone (S6_Q2_14)

File: line_total

Overview

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Land line telephone (S6_Q2_14)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Land line telephone

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Mobile / Telephone (S6_Q2_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Mobile / Telephone

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Motorcycle (S6_Q2_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Motorcycle

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Bicycle (S6_Q2_17)
File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Bicycle

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Truck
or car (S6_Q2_18)
File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Truck or car

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Wheelbarrow (S6_Q2_19)
File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Wheelbarrow

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Wheelbarrow (S6_Q2_19)

File: line_total

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Plough (S6_Q2_20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Plough

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Hoes /
harrows / axes (S6_Q2_21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Hoes / harrows / axes

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? /
Tractor / harvester (S6_Q2_22)

File: line_total

Overview

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Tractor / harvester (S6_Q2_22)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Tractor / harvester

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Computer/Laptop (S6_Q2_23)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Computer/Laptop

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Microwave (S6_Q2_24)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Microwave

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own? / Satellite dish (S6_Q2_25)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
- Satellite dish

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1820
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: -99-6000	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Radio/CD/DVD/cassette player

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 172
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: -99-9000	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Television

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-650

Valid cases: 3999
Invalid: 1033
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 650

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Clothes iron

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1800

Valid cases: 3474
Invalid: 1558
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1800

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Electric stove

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1250

Valid cases: 2212
Invalid: 2820
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1250

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Gas stove

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4561
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: -99-150	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Paraffin lamp

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2157
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2875
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22000
Range: -99-22000	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Bed

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4948
Format: numeric	Invalid: 84
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: -99-50000	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Mattress

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4000

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 4320
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 4000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Table/chair

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-15000

Valid cases: 2326
Invalid: 2706
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 15000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Refrigerator / freezer

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-8000

Valid cases: 3000
Invalid: 2032
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 8000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Sewing machine

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2000

Valid cases: 1100
Invalid: 3932
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Table (for dining)

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5000

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 4320
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 5000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Sofa

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-200

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 4976
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 200

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Land line telephone

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-9000

Valid cases: 4916
Invalid: 116
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 9000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Mobile / Telephone

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-15000

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 4915
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 15000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Motorcycle

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3000

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 3583
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Bicycle

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1919
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3113
Width: 7	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500000
Range: -99-1500000	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Truck or car

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_19)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3841
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3300
Range: -99-3300	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Wheelbarrow

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4984
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6300
Range: -99-6300	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Plough

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2500

Valid cases: 4866
Invalid: 166
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2500

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Hoes / harrows / axes

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_22)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-120000

Valid cases: 140
Invalid: 4892
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 120000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Tractor / harvester

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_23)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-80000

Valid cases: 356
Invalid: 4676
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 80000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Computer/Laptop

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_24)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3500

Valid cases: 2496
Invalid: 2536
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 3500

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Microwave

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for (S6_Q3_25)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2000

Valid cases: 2207
Invalid: 2825
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [DURABLE GOOD] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Satellite dish

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built? (S6_Q4)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built?

Post question

NO 2> (6.06)

What is the size of this plot? (S6_Q5A)

File: line_total

Overview

What is the size of this plot? (S6_Q5A)

File: line_total

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -99-544

Valid cases: 4351
Invalid: 681
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 544

Literal question

What is the size of this plot?
- SIZE

What is the size of this plot? AREA UNIT: (S6_Q5B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4335
Invalid: 697
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What is the size of this plot?
- AREA UNIT

Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)? (S6_Q6)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?

Post question

NO 2> (6.09)

How much land does your household own? (S6_Q7A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-132

Valid cases: 1165
Invalid: 3867
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 132

Literal question

How much land does your household own?
- SIZE

How much land does your household own? AREA UNIT: (S6_Q7B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1153
Invalid: 3879
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How much land does your household own?
- AREA UNIT

If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would re (S6_Q8A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-70000

Valid cases: 1165
Invalid: 3867
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 70000

Literal question

If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it?
PLEASE CONSIDER ONE YEAR IF FOR RENT

If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would re (S6_Q8B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-500000

Valid cases: 1165
Invalid: 3867
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it?
PLEASE CONSIDER ONE YEAR IF FOR RENT

How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months? (S6_Q9A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months? (S6_Q9A)

File: line_total

How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months?

- SIZE

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE AMOUNT AND THE UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

RECORD 0 IN THE AMOUNT BOX IF NONE

How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months? AREA UNIT: (S6_Q9B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 285

Invalid: 4747

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

How much land did your household lease or sell in the last 12 months?

- AREA UNIT

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE AMOUNT AND THE UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

RECORD 0 IN THE AMOUNT BOX IF NONE

How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? (S6_Q10A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 5032

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 75

Literal question

How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months?

- SIZE

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE AMOUNT AND THE UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

RECORD 0 IN THE AMOUNT BOX IF NONE

How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? AREA U (S6_Q10B)

File: line_total

Overview

How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? AREA U (S6_Q10B)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 4987
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months?
- AREA UNIT

How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? (S6_Q11A)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 180

Literal question

How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months?
- SIZE

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE AMOUNT AND THE UNIT OF MEASUREMENT
RECORD 0 IN THE AMOUNT BOX IF NONE

How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? AREA UNIT (S6_Q11B)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 294
Invalid: 4738
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months?
- AREA UNIT

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Cattle (S6_Q12_01)

File: line_total

Overview

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Cattle (S6_Q12_01)

File: line_total

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -1-3000

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -1
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Cattle

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Goats (S6_Q12_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Goats

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Ewe/Sheep (S6_Q12_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2400

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Ewe/Sheep

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Poultry (S6_Q12_04)

File: line_total

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Poultry (S6_Q12_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Poultry

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Game/Gibier (S6_Q12_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Game/Gibier

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Donkeys/Mules (S6_Q12_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Donkeys/Mules

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Horses (S6_Q12_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Horses

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Rabbit/Hare (S6_Q12_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Rabbit/Hare

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Beehive (S6_Q12_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Beehive

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? / Other animals, specify (S6_Q12_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Other animals

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

s6_q12_96_OTHER (S6_Q12_96_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
- Other animals, specify

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO > NEXT ANIMAL

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-500000

Valid cases: 3582
Invalid: 1450
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Cattle

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_02)

File: line_total

Overview

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_02)

File: line_total

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-42000

Valid cases: 708
Invalid: 4324
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 42000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?

- Goats

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-900000

Valid cases: 1068
Invalid: 3964
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 900000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?

- Ewe/Sheep

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6000

Valid cases: 1371
Invalid: 3661
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?

- Poultry

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_05)

File: line_total

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4978
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 660
Range: -99-660	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Game/Gibier

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 953
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4079
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: -99-4000	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Donkeys/Mules

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 90
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4942
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: -99-70000	

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Horses

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1500

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 4976
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1500

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Rabbit/Hare

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-35000

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 5005
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 35000

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Beehive

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it? / (S6_Q13_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5032

Literal question

If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?
- Other animals, specify

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ITEMS

In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher than (S6_Q14)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher than (S6_Q14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher than you could afford with your usual income?

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT MODULE

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, build (S6_Q15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1872
Invalid: 3160
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, buildings, farm ?

Post question

NO 2 > 6.18)

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Health care payments include paying for hospital bills, doctor's bills or medicines

Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Land (S6_Q16_1)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561
Invalid: 4471
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?
- Land

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT

Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Buildings (S6_Q16_2)

File: line_total

Overview

Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Buildings (S6_Q16_2)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561
Invalid: 4471
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?
- Buildings

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT

Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Farm equipment (S6_Q16_3)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561
Invalid: 4471
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?
- Farm equipment

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT

Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Livestock (S6_Q16_4)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561
Invalid: 4471
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?
- Livestock

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT

Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Other possessions (S6_Q16_5)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561
Invalid: 4471
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Other possessions (S6_Q16_5)

File: line_total

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?

- Other possessions

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT

How much money did you get for these in total? - Land (S6_Q17_1)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-20000

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 5024

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 20000

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total? - Land

How much money did you get for these in total? - Buildings
(S6_Q17_2)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 800-11000

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 5030

Minimum: 800

Maximum: 11000

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total? - Buildings

How much money did you get for these in total? - Farm equipment
(S6_Q17_3)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-3000

Valid cases: 19

Invalid: 5013

Minimum: 100

Maximum: 3000

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total? - Farm equipment

How much money did you get for these in total? - Livestock (S6_Q17_4)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-150000

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 4578
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 150000

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total? - Livestock

How much money did you get for these in total? - Other possessions (S6_Q17_5)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-20000

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 4976
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 20000

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total? - Other possessions

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow healthcare money? (S6_Q18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1872
Invalid: 3160
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money in order to pay for health care? Borrowing money is when you are expected to give the money back after some time.

Post question

NO 2 > (6.21)

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Health care payments include paying for hospital bills, doctor's bills or medicines.

How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months? (S6_Q19)

File: line_total

Overview

How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?
(S6_Q19)

File: line_total

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-54000

Valid cases: 478
Invalid: 4554
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 54000

Literal question

How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?

As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?
(S6_Q20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-320000

Valid cases: 478
Invalid: 4554
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 320000

Literal question

As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to (S6_Q21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1872
Invalid: 3160
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to help pay for health care? This includes assistance from your community to your household to help pay for bills, gifts from family outside of your household, and other gifts to help pay for health care.

Post question

NO 2 > (6.23)

How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?
(S6_Q22)

File: line_total

Overview

How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?
(S6_Q22)

File: line_total

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-17000

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 4954
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 17000

Literal question

How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?

At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?
(S6_Q23)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-100000

Valid cases: 1872
Invalid: 3160
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 100000

Literal question

At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (S7_Q1)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R (S7_Q2_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions on other sources of income for your household, apart from payment for work.

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R (S7_Q2_01)

File: line_total

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Renting a building, apartment, house and/or land to others

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R (S7_Q2_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Renting equipment / vehicles / machinery to others

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R (S7_Q2_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Renting animals to others

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R (S7_Q2_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R (S7_Q2_04)

File: line_total

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Renting shops/stores to others

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : O (S7_Q2_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Old age pension

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : D (S7_Q2_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Disability pension

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S (S7_Q2_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S (S7_Q2_07)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Survivors pension (loss of breadwinner)

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S (S7_Q2_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Special merit pension

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S (S7_Q2_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Social pension

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : P (S7_Q2_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Pension based on years of experience

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : P (S7_Q2_10)

File: line_total

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : O (S7_Q2_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : One time childbirth allowance

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : B (S7_Q2_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Benefit for children to months

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : C (S7_Q2_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Compensations to needy families whose children study in secondary schools

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : C (S7_Q2_13)

File: line_total

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : U (S7_Q2_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Unemployment benefit

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : I (S7_Q2_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Illness Benefits (- months)

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : M (S7_Q2_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Maternity leave

Post question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : M (S7_Q2_16)

File: line_total

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : F (S7_Q2_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Funeral allowance

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : C (S7_Q2_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Compensation to victims of chernobyl

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : A (S7_Q2_19)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Afghan veterans

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : G (S7_Q2_20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Gas and electricity compensations

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : N (S7_Q2_21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : New Social Protection Benefits

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S (S7_Q2_22)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Sale of real estate (house, land...)

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S (S7_Q2_23)

File: line_total

Overview

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S (S7_Q2_23)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Sale of durable goods of the household

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : O (S7_Q2_24)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Other sale of assets

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : L (S7_Q2_25)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Lottery or gambling winnings

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : I (S7_Q2_26)

File: line_total

Overview

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : I (S7_Q2_26)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Interest rate gains on loans or investment income

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : N (S7_Q2_27)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Net income from non-farm household enterprise

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : S (S7_Q2_28)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Scholarships for study or training

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : A (S7_Q2_29)

File: line_total

Overview

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : A (S7_Q2_29)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Assistance from community groups, NGOs, churches, etc.

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R (S7_Q2_30)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends within country (for weddings, funerals, EID, school fees, etc?)

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : R (S7_Q2_31)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends outside country (for weddings, funerals, school fees, etc.?)

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : I (S7_Q2_32)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : I (S7_Q2_32)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Inheritance

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : O (S7_Q2_33)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Other income not from work

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

s7_q2_OTHER (S7_Q2_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from : Other income not from work, specify

Post question

NO 2 >NEXT SOURCE

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Rentin (S7_Q3_01)

File: line_total

Overview

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somoni) :Rentin (S7_Q3_01)

File: line_total

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-50000

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 4942
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 50000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somoni) : Renting a building, apartment, house and/or land to others

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somoni) :Rentin (S7_Q3_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5000

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 5019
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 5000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somoni) : Renting equipment / vehicles / machinery to others

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somoni) :Rentin (S7_Q3_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-55000

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 4967
Minimum: 150
Maximum: 55000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somoni) : Renting animals to others

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somoni) :Rentin (S7_Q3_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-4800

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 5019
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 4800

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Rentin (S7_Q3_04)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Renting shops/stores to others

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Old ag (S7_Q3_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1501
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3531
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48000
Range: -99-48000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Old age pension

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Disabi (S7_Q3_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4662
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9216
Range: -99-9216	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Disability pension

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Surviv (S7_Q3_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4977
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14800
Range: -99-14800	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Survivors pension (loss of breadwinner)

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Specia (S7_Q3_08)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Specia (S7_Q3_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-8400

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 4941
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 8400

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Special merit pension

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Social (S7_Q3_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-8400

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 4979
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 8400

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Social pension

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Pensio (S7_Q3_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-9970

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 4986
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 9970

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Pension based on years of experience

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :One ti (S7_Q3_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6000

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 4992
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : One time childbirth allowance

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Benefi (S7_Q3_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-720

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 4975
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 720

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Benefit for children to months

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Compen (S7_Q3_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3682

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 4991
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 3682

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Compensations to needy families whose children study in secondary schools

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Unempl (S7_Q3_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99--99

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 5031
Minimum: -99
Maximum: -99

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Unemployment benefit

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Illnes (S7_Q3_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 5022
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Illnes (S7_Q3_15)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Illness Benefits (- months)

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Matern (S7_Q3_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6000

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 4975
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Maternity leave

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Funera (S7_Q3_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 400-1350

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 5012
Minimum: 400
Maximum: 1350

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Funeral allowance

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Compen (S7_Q3_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6240

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 5026
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 6240

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Compensation to victims of chernobyl

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Afghan (S7_Q3_19)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Afghan (S7_Q3_19)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-400

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 5025
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 400

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Afghan veterans

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Gas an (S7_Q3_20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2400

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 4844
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2400

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Gas and electricity compensations

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :New So (S7_Q3_21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-130

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5029
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 130

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : New Social Protection Benefits

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Sale o (S7_Q3_22)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6000

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5024
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Sale of real estate (house, land...)

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Sale o (S7_Q3_23)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-15000

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 5013
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 15000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Sale of durable goods of the household

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Other (S7_Q3_24)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-500000

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 4913
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Other sale of assets

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Lotter (S7_Q3_25)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1000

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 5027
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Lottery or gambling winnings

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Intere (S7_Q3_26)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10000

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 5018
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Intere (S7_Q3_26)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Interest rate gains on loans or investment income

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Net in (S7_Q3_27)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-33000

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 4972
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 33000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Net income from non-farm household enterprise

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Schola (S7_Q3_28)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12000

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 4992
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 12000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Scholarships for study or training

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Assist (S7_Q3_29)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-1000

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 5023
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Assistance from community groups, NGOs, churches, etc.

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Remitt (S7_Q3_30)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-120000

Valid cases: 171
Invalid: 4861
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 120000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends within country (for weddings, funerals, EID, school fees, etc?)

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Remitt (S7_Q3_31)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-67000

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 4927
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 67000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends outside country (for weddings, funerals, school fees, etc.?)

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Inheri (S7_Q3_32)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-60000

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 5025
Minimum: 80
Maximum: 60000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Inheritance

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Other (S7_Q3_33)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5032

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) :Other (S7_Q3_33)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from (somon) : Other income not from work, specify

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT: (S8_Q1)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Toiletries (soap, shaving soap, toothpaste, tissues, sanitary towels)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_02)

File: line_total

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Candles, lighters and matches

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Fuel and lubrication for personal vehicle - EXCLUDE COSTS OF FUEL USED FOR BUSINESS USE OF VEHICLE (TAXI, TRADING BUSINESS, ETC)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Public transport (to and from work)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Public transport (to and from school)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Public transport (to and from health facility)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Other public transport

Post question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_07)

File: line_total

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Dentist fees and related expenses

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Health care consultation fees, western doctors and nurses, midwives etc. (not including hospital bills)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_10)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Medication and injections

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Laboratory fees, X-rays fees

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Consultation fees with traditional doctors, healers, etc.

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Other health related expenditures

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Telephone (Telephone calls, cards, flexicards, recharge vouchers, etc.)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Internet charges (including Cyber cafes)

Post question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_15)

File: line_total

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Personal care services (hairdressing salons, barbers, beauty shops, etc.)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Articles for cleaning (brooms, scrubbing brushes, dust pans, sponges, floorcloths, etc.)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_18)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Domestic services (paid staff in private service such as child care, babysitting, cooks, cleaners, drivers, gardeners, etc)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_19)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Laundry and dry cleaning

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Pet food, pet supplies and services

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Entertainment (cinema, theaters, opera houses, concert halls, circuses, amusement parks, sports events, gym or fitness center admission, etc.)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_22)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Cigarettes, tobacco, cigars

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_23)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

- Newspapers and magazines

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_23)

File: line_total

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received (S8_Q5_24)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Other

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

S8_Q5_OTHER (S8_Q5_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.05) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
- Other (specify)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.05) IS YES, ASK (7.06) AND (7.07)

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - T (S8_Q6_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1000

Valid cases: 4873
Invalid: 159
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1000

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - T (S8_Q6_01)

File: line_total

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Toiletries (soap, shaving soap, toothpaste, tissues, sanitary towels)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - C (S8_Q6_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 3951
Invalid: 1081
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Candles, lighters and matches

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - F (S8_Q6_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4000

Valid cases: 1555
Invalid: 3477
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 4000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Fuel and lubrication for personal vehicle - EXCLUDE COSTS OF FUEL USED FOR BUSINESS USE OF VEHICLE (TAXI, TRADING BUSINESS, ETC)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P (S8_Q6_04)

File: line_total

Overview

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P (S8_Q6_04)

File: line_total

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1300

Valid cases: 626
Invalid: 4406
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1300

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Public transport (to and from work)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P (S8_Q6_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 4893
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 800

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Public transport (to and from school)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P (S8_Q6_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 913
Invalid: 4119
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3500

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Public transport (to and from health facility)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - O (S8_Q6_07)

File: line_total

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - O (S8_Q6_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 976
Invalid: 4056
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Other public transport

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - D (S8_Q6_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3300

Valid cases: 488
Invalid: 4544
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 3300

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Dentist fees and related expenses

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - H (S8_Q6_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10000

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 4253
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Health care consultation fees, western doctors and nurses, midwives etc. (not including hospital bills)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - M (S8_Q6_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2378
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000
Range: -99-40000	

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Medication and injections

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - L (S8_Q6_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4307
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: -99-5000	

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Laboratory fees, X-rays fees

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on
[NON-FOOD ITEM]? - C (S8_Q6_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4805
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: -99-6000	

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Consultation fees with traditional doctors, healers, etc.

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - O (S8_Q6_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3600

Valid cases: 322
Invalid: 4710
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 3600

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Other health related expenditures

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - T (S8_Q6_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2830

Valid cases: 4045
Invalid: 987
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2830

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Telephone (Telephone calls, cards, flexicards, recharge vouchers, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - I (S8_Q6_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-150

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 4899
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 150

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Internet charges (including Cyber cafes)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P (S8_Q6_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4472
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Personal care services (hairdressing salons, barbers, beauty shops, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - A (S8_Q6_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-200

Valid cases: 2215
Invalid: 2817
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 200

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Articles for cleaning (brooms, scrubbing brushes, dust pans, sponges, floorcloths, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - D (S8_Q6_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 5009
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Domestic services (paid staff in private service such as child care, babysitting, cooks, cleaners, drivers, gardeners, etc)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - L (S8_Q6_19)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 4916
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Laundry and dry cleaning

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - P (S8_Q6_20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-8000

Valid cases: 844
Invalid: 4188
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 8000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Pet food, pet supplies and services

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - E (S8_Q6_21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 4983
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Entertainment (cinema, theaters, opera houses, concert halls, circuses, amusement parks, sports events, gym or fitness center admission, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - C (S8_Q6_22)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-120

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 4654
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 120

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Cigarettes, tobacco, cigars

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - N (S8_Q6_23)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-300

Valid cases: 334
Invalid: 4698
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 300

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Newspapers and magazines

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? - O (S8_Q6_24)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5032

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_01)

File: line_total

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2520

Valid cases: 4873
Invalid: 159
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2520

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Toiletries (soap, shaving soap, toothpaste, tissues, sanitary towels)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-51

Valid cases: 3951
Invalid: 1081
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 51

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Candles, lighters and matches

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4000

Valid cases: 1555
Invalid: 3477
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 4000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Fuel and lubrication for personal vehicle - EXCLUDE COSTS OF FUEL USED FOR BUSINESS USE OF VEHICLE (TAXI, TRADING BUSINESS, ETC)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 626
Invalid: 4406
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1300

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Public transport (to and from work)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 4893
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Public transport (to and from school)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 913
Invalid: 4119
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Public transport (to and from health facility)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 976
Invalid: 4056
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Other public transport

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3300

Valid cases: 488
Invalid: 4544
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3300

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Dentist fees and related expenses

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3000

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 4253
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Health care consultation fees, western doctors and nurses, midwives etc. (not including hospital bills)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2378
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23000
Range: -99-23000	

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Medication and injections

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4307
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: -99-500	

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Laboratory fees, X-rays fees

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4805
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: -99-300	

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Consultation fees with traditional doctors, healers, etc.

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3600

Valid cases: 322
Invalid: 4710
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3600

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Other health related expenditures

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-300

Valid cases: 4045
Invalid: 987
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 300

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Telephone (Telephone calls, cards, flexicards, recharge vouchers, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 4899
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Internet charges (including Cyber cafes)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4472
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Personal care services (hairdressing salons, barbers, beauty shops, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 2215
Invalid: 2817
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Articles for cleaning (brooms, scrubbing brushes, dust pans, sponges, floorcloths, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 5009
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Domestic services (paid staff in private service such as child care, babysitting, cooks, cleaners, drivers, gardeners, etc)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_19)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 4916
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Laundry and dry cleaning

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_20)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2800

Valid cases: 844
Invalid: 4188
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2800

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Pet food, pet supplies and services

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_21)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 4983
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Entertainment (cinema, theaters, opera houses, concert halls, circuses, amusement parks, sports events, gym or fitness center admission, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_22)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 4654
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Cigarettes, tobacco, cigars

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_23)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 334
Invalid: 4698
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Newspapers and magazines

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household receive (S8_Q7_24)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5032

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or receive (S8_Q8_01)

File: line_total

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?

- Clothing material and tailoring

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?

- Shoes and footwear

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? (S8_Q8_03)

File: line_total

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?

- Furniture

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? (S8_Q8_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?

- Household utensils (cutlery, glassware, plates, etc.)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? (S8_Q8_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?

- School fees

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free? (S8_Q8_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_06)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Parent association fees and levies

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Tuition and boarding costs

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Textbooks

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Uniforms and other materials

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Other Education

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Remittances sent to family, friends

Post question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_11)

File: line_total

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Funerals (including contributions given out)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Parties (wedding, birthday, child naming, etc)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_14)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Vehicles (cars, motor cycles, bicycles, etc.)

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Jewelry, clocks and watches

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free (S8_Q8_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Home repairs and maintenance

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Hospital bills

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received (S8_Q8_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Other

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

S8_Q8_OTHER (S8_Q8_OTHER)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Pre question

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
- Other, specify

Post question

IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Clot (S8_Q9_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 743
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35000
Range: -99-35000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Clothing material and tailoring

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Shoe (S8_Q9_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 570
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: -99-25000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Shoes and footwear

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Furn (S8_Q9_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4913
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000
Range: 0-40000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Furniture

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Hous (S8_Q9_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6058

Valid cases: 584
Invalid: 4448
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 6058

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Household utensils (cutlery, glassware, plates, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Scho (S8_Q9_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12000

Valid cases: 1463
Invalid: 3569
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 12000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- School fees

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Pare (S8_Q9_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3200

Valid cases: 232
Invalid: 4800
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3200

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Parent association fees and levies

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Tuit (S8_Q9_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21600

Valid cases: 340
Invalid: 4692
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21600

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Tuition and boarding costs

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Text (S8_Q9_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3000

Valid cases: 2736
Invalid: 2296
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Textbooks

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Unif (S8_Q9_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-40000

Valid cases: 2777
Invalid: 2255
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 40000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Uniforms and other materials

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Othe (S8_Q9_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 5001
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Other Education

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Remi (S8_Q9_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-45000

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 4883
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 45000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Remittances sent to family, friends

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Fune (S8_Q9_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-40000

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 4901
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 40000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Funerals (including contributions given out)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Part (S8_Q9_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3915
Width: 6	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370800
Range: -99-370800	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Parties (wedding, birthday, child naming, etc)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Vehi (S8_Q9_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4913
Width: 6	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: -99-200000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Vehicles (cars, motor cycles, bicycles, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Jewe (S8_Q9_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4918
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80500
Range: -99-80500	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Jewelry, clocks and watches

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Home (S8_Q9_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4505
Width: 6	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600000
Range: -99-600000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Home repairs and maintenance

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Hosp (S8_Q9_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1006
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4026
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48000
Range: -99-48000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Hospital bills

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?Othe (S8_Q9_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5032
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
- Other, specify

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei (S8_Q10_01)

File: line_total

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_01)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 4289
Invalid: 743
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Clothing material and tailoring

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_02)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2015150

Valid cases: 4462
Invalid: 570
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2015150

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Shoes and footwear

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_03)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 4913
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Furniture

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_04)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6058

Valid cases: 584
Invalid: 4448
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 6058

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Household utensils (cutlery, glassware, plates, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_05)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 1463
Invalid: 3569
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- School fees

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_06)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-315

Valid cases: 232
Invalid: 4800
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 315

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Parent association fees and levies

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_07)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 340
Invalid: 4692
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Tuition and boarding costs

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_08)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 2736
Invalid: 2296
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Textbooks

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_09)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 2777
Invalid: 2255
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Uniforms and other materials

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei (S8_Q10_10)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 5001
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Other Education

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei (S8_Q10_11)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-45000

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 4883
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 45000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Remittances sent to family, friends

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household recei (S8_Q10_12)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 4901
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Funerals (including contributions given out)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_13)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3915
Width: 6	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370800
Range: -99-370800	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Parties (wedding, birthday, child naming, etc)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_14)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4913
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 65000
Range: 0-65000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Vehicles (cars, motor cycles, bicycles, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_15)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4918
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Jewelry, clocks and watches

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_16)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-30000

Valid cases: 527
Invalid: 4505
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 30000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Home repairs and maintenance

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_17)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -2500-10000

Valid cases: 1006
Invalid: 4026
Minimum: -2500
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Hospital bills

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM]
your household recei (S8_Q10_18)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5032

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

- Other, specify

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT: (S9_Q1)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 22

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:

Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in (S9_Q2)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in the past 12 months?

In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life (S9_Q3)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5032
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life but only survived a few hours or days?

Interviewer instructions

YES 1 > TREAT ANY SUCH BABY AS A DECEASED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

How many household members died in the past 12 months?
 (S9_Q4)

File: line_total

Overview

How many household members died in the past 12 months? (S9_Q4)

File: line_total

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How many household members died in the past 12 months?

Post question

IF ZERO, RECORD "0" AND> NEXT MODULE

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: line_total

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-999.703674316406

Valid cases: 5032
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 999.7

ID (HHID)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

Region (REGION)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

District (DISTRICT)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

line (PID)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

GENDER (S1_Q2)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

GENDER

Interviewer instructions

GENDER (S1_Q2)

File: module1

[DON'T READ]

AGE - YEARS (S1_Q3A)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

Literal question

COPY AGE FROM (1.12) (IF <5 YEARS OLD, ALSO WRITE DOWN MONTHS)
- YEARS

AGE - MONTHS (S1_Q3B)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34408
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-11	

Literal question

COPY AGE FROM (1.12) (IF <5 YEARS OLD, ALSO WRITE DOWN MONTHS)
- MONTHS

Circle ID of All Household Members 12 and older (S1_Q4)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14253
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29
Range: 1-29	

Literal question

Circle ID of All Household Members 12 and older

Circle ID of All Household Members 18 and older (S1_Q5)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18033
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29
Range: 1-29	

Circle ID of All Household Members 18 and older (S1_Q5)

File: module1

Literal question

Circle ID of All Household Members 18 and older

Circle ID of All Household Members 40 and older (S1_Q6)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 8429
Invalid: 34423
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 28

Literal question

Circle ID of All Household Members 40 and older

Circle ID of All Women 15-49 years old (S1_Q7)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 10489
Invalid: 32363
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 29

Literal question

Circle ID of All Women 15-49 years old

Circle ID of All Women with Children <5 years old (S1_Q8)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5673
Invalid: 37179
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25

Literal question

Circle ID of All Women with Children <5 years old

Circle ID of all Pregnant Women (S1_Q9)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 544
Invalid: 42308
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

Circle ID of all Pregnant Women (S1_Q9)

File: module1

Literal question

Circle ID of all Pregnant Women

Circle ID of All Children under 5 years old (S1_Q10)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-27

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 34408
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 27

Literal question

Circle ID of All Children under 5 years old

Circle ID of All persons age 5-24 (S1_Q11)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 15547
Invalid: 27305
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 29

Literal question

Circle ID of All persons age 5-24

Circle ID of All Household Members, who currently for at least 2 weeks is inside (S1_Q12)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 3744
Invalid: 39108
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Literal question

Circle ID of All Household Members, who currently for at least 2 weeks is inside or outside of the country

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household? (S1_Q13)

File: module1

Overview

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household? (S1_Q13)

File: module1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 42852
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 15

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?

s1_q13_OTHER (S1_Q13_OTHER)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - DAY (S1_Q14A)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 42852
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - DAY

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW DAY OR MONTH, WRITE 'DK'. IF DOES NOT KNOW YEAR, PROBE USING TABLE OF EVENTS

What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - MONTH (S1_Q14B)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 42852
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - MONTH

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW DAY OR MONTH, WRITE 'DK'. IF DOES NOT KNOW YEAR, PROBE USING TABLE OF EVENTS

What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - YEAR (S1_Q14C)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 1915.333-9999

Valid cases: 42852
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1915.3
Maximum: 2014.5

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s date of birth? - YEAR

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW DAY OR MONTH, WRITE 'DK'. IF DOES NOT KNOW YEAR, PROBE USING TABLE OF EVENTS

How old is [NAME]? - YEARS (S1_Q15A)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 42833
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 74

Literal question

How old is [NAME]? - YEARS

How old is [NAME]? - MONTHS (S1_Q15B)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 42852

Literal question

How old is [NAME]? - MONTHS

Post question

IF YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS > (1.18)

Interviewer instructions

(IF <5 YEARS OLD, ALSO COLLECT MONTHS)
ALSO WRITE [NAME]'S AGE ON THE FLAP

Marital status? (S1_Q16)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 28027
Invalid: 14825
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Marital status? (S1_Q16)

File: module1

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s current marital status?

Post question

NEVER MARRIED 01>(1.18)

DIVORCED / SEPARATED 05 > (1.18)

WIDOWED 06 > (1.18)

SPOUSE'S ID1 CODE (S1_Q17_1)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 19912
Invalid: 22940
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Literal question

SPOUSE'S ID CODE
ID 1

Interviewer instructions

IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST IN ORDER OF RANK

SPOUSE'S ID2 CODE (S1_Q17_2)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 19880
Invalid: 22972
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Literal question

SPOUSE'S ID CODE
ID 2

Interviewer instructions

IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST IN ORDER OF RANK

SPOUSE'S ID3 CODE (S1_Q17_3)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 77-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 42852

Literal question

SPOUSE'S ID CODE
ID 3

Interviewer instructions

SPOUSE'S ID3 CODE (S1_Q17_3)

File: module1

IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST IN ORDER OF RANK

Does [NAME] 's father live in this household? (S1_Q18)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Does [NAME] 's father live in this household?

Post question

NO 02>(1.20)
DIED 03>(1.20)

ID CODE OF THE FATHER (S1_Q19)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18405
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

Post question

> (1.22)

Interviewer instructions

COPY THE ID CODE OF THE FATHER

What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s father attended? (S1_Q20)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24451
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s father attended?

Post question

KINDERGARTEN 01> (1.22)
NONE 13> (1.22)
DON'T KNOW 14> (1.22)

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME]'s father comple (S1_Q21)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31464
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	

Literal question

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME]'s father completed?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE 0 IF NO GRADE WAS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT LEVEL

Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household? (S1_Q22)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household?

Post question

NO 02> (1.24)
DIED 03> (1.24)

ID CODE OF THE MOTHER (S1_Q23)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16107
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	

Post question

> (1.26)

Interviewer instructions

COPY THE ID CODE OF THE MOTHER

What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended? (S1_Q24)

File: module1

Overview

What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended? (S1_Q24)

File: module1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 16006
Invalid: 26846
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Literal question

What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended?

Post question

KINDERGARTEN 01>(1.26)
NONE 13>(1.26)
DON'T KNOW 14>(1.26)

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME]'s mother comple (S1_Q25)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 9004
Invalid: 33848
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18

Literal question

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME]'s mother completed?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE 0 IF NO GRADE WAS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT LEVEL

Religion (S1_Q26)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 42852
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s religion?

s1_q26_OTHER (S1_Q26_OTHER)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

s1_q26_OTHER (S1_Q26_OTHER)

File: module1

What is [NAME]'s religion?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

Nationality (S1_Q27)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 42852

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Literal question

What is [Name]'s Nationality?

s1_q27_OTHER (S1_Q27_OTHER)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [Name]'s Nationality?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 mo (S1_Q28)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42852

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 months?

Post question

NO 02 > (1.30)

For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away? (S1_Q29)

File: module1

Overview

For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away? (S1_Q29)

File: module1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3553
Invalid: 39299
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Literal question

For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away?

IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? (S1_Q30)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42852
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.40251648426056-625.4736328125

Valid cases: 26859
Invalid: 15993
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 625.5

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 42852
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 34408
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 34408
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Region (REGION)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34408
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 34408
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

What is [NAME]'s mother tongue? (S2_Q2)

File: module2

Overview

What is [NAME]'s mother tongue? (S2_Q2)

File: module2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 34408
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s mother tongue?

S2_Q2_OTHER (S2_Q2_OTHER)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 259
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s mother tongue?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Can [NAME] read and write in any language? (S2_Q3)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34408
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Can [NAME] read and write in any language?

Post question

NO 02 >(2.05)

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? TAJIK (S2_Q4A)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 16579
Invalid: 17829
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS]
- TAJIK

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? UZBEK (S2_Q4B)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25680
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS]

- UZBEK

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? RUSSIAN (S2_Q4C)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32550
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS]

- RUSSIAN

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? KYRGYZ (S2_Q4D)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34318
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS]

- KYRGYZ

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? ENGLISH (S2_Q4E)

File: module2

Overview

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? ENGLISH (S2_Q4E)

File: module2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 34407
Minimum: 96
Maximum: 96

Literal question

What other languages is [NAME] able to read and write? [SOME OPTIONS OF ANSWERS]
- ENGLISH

Has [NAME] ever attended school? (S2_Q5)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34408
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has [NAME] ever attended school?

Post question

NO 02 >(2.07)

What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended? (S2_Q6)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 25442
Invalid: 8966
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Literal question

What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?

Post question

KINDERGARTEN 01 > (2.08)
NONE 13 > (2.08)
DON'T KNOW 14 > (2.08)

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed? (S2_Q7)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 24990
Invalid: 9418
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed? (S2_Q7)

File: module2

Literal question

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE 0 IF NO GRADE WAS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT LEVEL

During the 2014 school year, did [NAME] attend school or preschool at any time? (S2_Q8)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18861
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the 2014 school year, did [NAME] attend school or preschool at any time?

Post question

IF PERSON IS 25 YEARS OR OLDER > (2.13)
NO 2 > (2.13)

During the 2014 school year, which level and grade is/was [NAME] attending or st (S2_Q9A)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28040
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

During the 2014 school year, which level and grade is/was [NAME] attending or studying?
- LEVEL

Post question

KINDERGARTEN 01 > (2.10)
NONE 13 > (2.10)
DON'T KNOW 14 > (2.10)

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed? (S2_Q9B)

File: module2

Overview

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed? (S2_Q9B)

File: module2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 6290
Invalid: 28118
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11

Literal question

During the 2014 school year, which level and grade is/was [NAME] attending or studying?
- GRADE

Post question

KINDERGARTEN 01 > (2.10)
NONE 13 > (2.10)
DON'T KNOW 14 > (2.10)

How long does it take [NAME] to travel to school? - MINUTES (S2_Q10)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-220

Valid cases: 6368
Invalid: 28040
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 220

Literal question

How long does it take [NAME] to travel to school?
- MINUTES

Interviewer instructions

(TIME ONE WAY)

How many days of absence did [NAME] have from school during the past 2 weeks? (S2_Q11)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-14

Valid cases: 6368
Invalid: 28040
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 14

Pre question

How many days of absence did [NAME] have from school during the past 2 weeks?

Literal question

How many days of absence did [NAME] have from school during the past 2 weeks?

Post question

IF NEVER ABSENT, WRITE 0 AND > (2.13)

Interviewer instructions

DON'T CONSIDER WEEKENDS][FOR PRIMARY LEVEL SCHOOLS SATURDAY AND SUNDAY ARE WEEKENDS][FOR THE OTHER LEVEL SCHOOLS ONLY SUNDAY IS WEEKEND]

What was the main reason for [NAME]'s absences from school during the past 2 wee (S2_Q12)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1111
Invalid: 33297
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

What was the main reason for [NAME]'s absences from school during the past 2 weeks?

s2_q12_OTHER (S2_Q12_OTHER)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main reason for [NAME]'s absences from school during the past 2 weeks?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- School (S2_Q13A)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-330

Valid cases: 34408
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 330

Literal question

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities:
- School

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Studying (S2_Q13B)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-220

Valid cases: 34408
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 220

Literal question

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities:
- Studying

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Caring for Children (S2_Q13C)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 336
Range: -99-336	

Literal question

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities:

- Caring for Children

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Caring for Sick Relative (S2_Q13D)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 252
Range: -99-252	

Literal question

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities:

- Caring for Sick Relative

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Housework (S2_Q13E)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 312
Range: -99-312	

Literal question

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities:

- Housework

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Work for Income (S2_Q13F)

File: module2

Overview

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Work for Income (S2_Q13F)

File: module2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-336

Valid cases: 34408
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 336

Literal question

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities:
- Work for Income

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities- Recreation (S2_Q13G)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-336

Valid cases: 34408
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 336

Literal question

In the past 14 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend in the following activities:
- Recreation

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.40251648426056-625.4736328125

Valid cases: 26859
Invalid: 7549
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 625.5

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 34408
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 28599
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 28599
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Region (REGION)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28599
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 28599
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (S3_Q1)

File: module3

Overview

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (S3_Q1)

File: module3

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 28599
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

Interviewer instructions

(PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF THE SUBJECT)

In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?
(S3_Q2)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 28599
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Literal question

In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?

Post question

WAGE EMPLOYEE 01 > (3.04)
 PIECE WORK 02 > (3.04)
 SELF-EMPLOYED / OWN BUSINESS 03 > (3.04)
 MEMBER OF A PRODUCER'S COOPERATIVE 04 > (3.04)
 CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKER 05 > (3.04)
 OTHER WORKER 06 > (3.04)
 LABOUR MIGRATION 14 > (3.04)

s3_q2_OTHER (S3_Q2_OTHER)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family (S3_Q3)

File: module3

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family (S3_Q3)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20517
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8082
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family earn income?

Post question

NO 02 > (3.21)

In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity th (S3_Q4)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8947
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19652
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity that [NAME] was active in?

s3_q4_OTHER (S3_Q4_OTHER)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity that [NAME] was active in?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work? (S3_Q5)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8947
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19652
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work?

In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work? (S3_Q5)

File: module3

Interviewer instructions

IN CASE THERE IS MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY, INDICATE THE PRIMARY WORK THAT CONSUMED THE MOST TIME
INTERVIEWER: CHECK WITH (3.01)

S3_Q5_OTHER (S3_Q5_OTHER)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Interviewer instructions

IN CASE THERE IS MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY, INDICATE THE PRIMARY WORK THAT CONSUMED THE MOST TIME
INTERVIEWER: CHECK WITH (3.01)

How often does [NAME] get paid for this work? (S3_Q6)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 8947
Invalid: 19652
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

How often does [NAME] get paid for this work?

In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid in [HIS/HER] primary work? (S3_Q7)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-150000

Valid cases: 8947
Invalid: 19652
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 150000

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid in [HIS/HER] primary work, per [PAY PERIOD IN (3.06)]?

Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this primary work? (S3_Q8)

File: module3

Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this primary work? (S3_Q8)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8947
Invalid: 19652
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this primary work?

In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this (S3_Q9)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 8947
Invalid: 19652
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this primary work?

How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this primary work? (S3_Q10)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 8947
Invalid: 19652
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

Literal question

How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this primary work?

Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week? (S3_Q11)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 892
Invalid: 27707
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: IF (3,10) < (3,09):

Literal question

Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week? (S3_Q11)

File: module3

Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week?

S3_Q11_OTHER (S3_Q11_OTHER)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 122

Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: IF (3,10) < (3,09):

Literal question

Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week?

During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this primary work to ea (S3_Q12)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 8947

Invalid: 19652

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 99

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this primary work to earn income or help the family earn income?

In addition to this primary work, did [NAME] do any other activity to earn income (S3_Q13)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8947

Invalid: 19652

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

In addition to this primary work, did [NAME] do any other activity to earn income or help the family earn income in the last 12 months?

Post question

NO 2> (3.21)

How often does [NAME] get paid for this secondary work? (S3_Q14)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28323
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

How often does [NAME] get paid for this secondary work?

In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid in this secondary (S3_Q15)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28323
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: -99-50000	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid in this secondary work, per [PAY PERIOD IN (3.14)]?

Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this secondary work? (S3_Q16)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28323
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this secondary work?

In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this (S3_Q17)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28323
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 154
Range: -99-154	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this secondary work?

How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this secondary work? (S3_Q18)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28323
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 154
Range: -99-154	

Literal question

How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this secondary work?

Why did [NAME] work fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week? (S3_Q19)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28529
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: IF (3.18)<(3.17)

Literal question

Why did [NAME] work fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week?

S3_Q19_OTHER (S3_Q19_OTHER)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: IF (3.18)<(3.17)

Literal question

Why did [NAME] work fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this secondary work to (S3_Q20)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28323
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this secondary work to (S3_Q20)

File: module3

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this secondary work to earn income or help the family earn income?

During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from (S3_Q21)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from other work or activities not recorded already?

Post question

NO 2 > (3.24)

How often does [NAME] get paid for these other work or activities not recorded a (S3_Q22)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28323
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

How often does [NAME] get paid for these other work or activities not recorded already?

How much does [NAME] normally receive from these other work or activities not re (S3_Q23)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28323
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28000
Range: -99-28000	

Literal question

How much does [NAME] normally receive from these other work or activities not recorded already, per [PAY PERIOD IN (3.22)]?

INCLUDE CASH AND IN-KIND

During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from (S3_Q24)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from retirement, pension, unemployment compensation from past work?

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT PERSON

How often does [NAME] get paid for retirement, pension, unemployment compensatio (S3_Q25)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26401
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

How often does [NAME] get paid for retirement, pension, unemployment compensation from past work?

How much does [NAME] normally receive from retirement, pension, unemployment com (S3_Q26)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26401
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8945
Range: -99-8945	

Literal question

How much does [NAME] normally receive from retirement, pension, unemployment compensation from past work, per [PAY PERIOD IN (3.25)]?
INCLUDE CASH AND IN-KIND

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module3

Overview

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.40251648426056-625.4736328125

Valid cases: 26859
Invalid: 1740
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 625.5

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 28599
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 26859
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 26859
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Region (REGION)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26859
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

District (DISTRICT)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 26859
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Has [Name] ever migrated for at least 3 months inside or outside of the country (S4_Q1)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26859
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

Has [Name] ever migrated for at least 3 months inside or outside of the country (S4_Q1)

File: module4

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, WHO HAVE MIGRATED AT LEAST ONCE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Has [Name] ever migrated for at least 3 months inside or outside of the country to work or to find work?

Post question

NO 02 > NEXT PERSON AND MODULE

Is [Name] currently in migration? (S4_Q2)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5166
Invalid: 21693
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is [Name] currently in migration?

Post question

NO 02 > (4.08)

When was [Name] last seen in this household? - YEAR (S4_Q3_YYYY)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 3587
Invalid: 23272
Minimum: 2000
Maximum: 9999

Literal question

When was [Name] last seen in this household? - YEAR

When was [Name] last seen in this household? - MONTH (S4_Q3_MM)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3587
Invalid: 23272
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

When was [Name] last seen in this household? - MONTH

How long [Name] [was /has been] here for? Day (S4_Q4A)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-366

Valid cases: 3587
 Invalid: 23272
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 366

Literal question

How long [Name] [was /has been] here for? DAY

How long [Name] [was /has been] here for? - CODE (S4_Q4B)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3587
 Invalid: 23272
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Literal question

How long [Name] [was /has been] here for? - CODE

S4_Q5A (S4_Q5A)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 3587
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what country and city did/does [name] stay?
 - Country

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW COUNTRY, CITY OR PROVINCE, WRITE '-99'.

S4_Q5B (S4_Q5B)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3587
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what country and city did/does [name] stay?
 - City or Province

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW COUNTRY, CITY OR PROVINCE, WRITE '-99'.

Did [Name] remit to this household, in cash or in kind, at any point during the (S4_Q6)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3587
Invalid: 23272
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did [Name] remit to this household, in cash or in kind, at any point during the last 12 months?

Post question

NO 02 > NEXT PERSON AND MODULE

What is the value of all remittances in cash or in kind that [Name] sent during (S4_Q7)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-550000

Valid cases: 2343
Invalid: 24516
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 550000

Literal question

What is the value of all remittances in cash or in kind that [Name] sent during the last 12 months on average per month? [FOR 1 MONTH]

Post question

> NEXT PERSON AND MODULE

What is the main reason [name] is not away right now? (S4_Q8)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1579
Invalid: 25280
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 15

Literal question

What is the main reason [name] is not away right now?

s4_q8_OTHER (S4_Q8_OTHER)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

s4_q8_OTHER (S4_Q8_OTHER)

File: module4

What is the main reason [name] is not away right now?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1.40251648426056-625.4736328125

Valid cases: 26859

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1.4

Maximum: 625.5

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module4

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 26859

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1.4

Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 281792
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

Region (REGION)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 281792
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

District (DISTRICT)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 281792
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION (ITEM)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-56

Valid cases: 281792
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 56

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION

UNIT (S8_Q2_UNIT)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 281792
 Invalid: 0

UNIT (S8_Q2_UNIT)

File: module8

Literal question

UNIT

Has your household consumed [FOOD ITEM] during the past 7 days? (S8_Q2)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 281792
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has your household consumed [FOOD ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

- (1) ASK QUESTION (7.02) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO
 (2) IF THE ANSWER TO (7.02) IS YES, ASK (7.03) AND (7.04)

During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the [FOOD ITEM] that your hou (S8_Q3)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 87201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194591
Width: 8	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 18000
Range: -99-18000	

Literal question

During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the [FOOD ITEM] that your household consumed?

What was the main source of this [FOOD ITEM]? Was it mainly produced by the hous (S8_Q4)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194591
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What was the main source of this [FOOD ITEM]? Was it mainly produced by the household, bought, or received for free?

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-999.703674316406

Valid cases: 281792
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 999.7

ID (HHID)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-6006

Valid cases: 196
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 8
 Maximum: 6006

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

LINE (PID_deceased)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 196
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Region (REGION)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 196
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 196
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

What was the date of death? - MONTH (S9_Q5A)

File: module9

Overview

What was the date of death? - MONTH (S9_Q5A)

File: module9

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Literal question

What was the date of death?
- MONTH

What was the date of death? - YEAR (S9_Q5B)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9999

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2014
Maximum: 2015

Literal question

What was the date of death?
- YEAR

What was the gender of the deceased? (S9_Q6)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What was the gender of the deceased?

How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? (S9_Q7A)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Literal question

How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS

How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - CODE (S9_Q7B)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 196
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - CODE

Interviewer instructions

RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS

What was the cause of death? (S9_Q8)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 196
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What was the cause of death?

OTHER - What was the cause of death? (S9_Q8_OTHER)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What was the cause of death?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Where did [HE/SHE] die? (S9_Q9)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 196
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

Where did [HE/SHE] die?

S9_Q9_OTHER (S9_Q9_OTHER)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did [HE/SHE] die?
 - OTHER:

What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household? (S9_Q10)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-96

Valid cases: 196
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 11

Literal question

What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?

OTHER - What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of househo (S9_Q10_OTHER)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 2.06662845611572-358.318054199219

Valid cases: 196
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2.1
 Maximum: 358.3

ID (HHID)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Region (REGION)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 42852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

ID CODE OF CAREGIVER (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF CHILD <15 yrs) (S10_Q1)

File: module10

Overview

ID CODE OF CAREGIVER (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF CHILD <15 yrs) (S10_Q1)

File: module10

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 16696
Invalid: 26156
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER

Literal question

ID CODE OF CAREGIVER (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF CHILD <15 yrs)

Currently, how is YOUR/[NAME]'s health in a normal day, would you say it is exce (S10_Q2)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 42852
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

Currently, how is YOUR/[NAME]'s health in a normal day, would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?

Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses? (S10_Q3)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36525
Invalid: 6327
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses?

Post question

NO 2 >(10.06)

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? (S10_Q4)

File: module10

Overview

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? (S10_Q4)

File: module10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 2634
Invalid: 40218
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?

Given YOUR/[NAME]'s current health, how are YOU/[NAME] currently able to do dail (S10_Q5)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2634
Invalid: 40218
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Given YOUR/[NAME]'s current health, how are YOU/[NAME] currently able to do daily activities such as work, school, etc?

In the last 2 weeks, have YOU/[NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness or (S10_Q6)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36525
Invalid: 6327
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, have YOU/[NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness or injury, excluding disabilities or chronic illnesses?

Post question

NO 2>(10.41)

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? (S10_Q7_1)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1990
Invalid: 40862
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 28

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? 1

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? (S10_Q7_1)

File: module10

Interviewer instructions

MULTIPLE ANSWERS

s10_q7_1_OTHER (S10_Q7_1_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- OTHER

Interviewer instructions

MULTIPLE ANSWERS

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? (S10_Q7_2)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 1936

Invalid: 40916

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 28

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?02

Interviewer instructions

MULTIPLE ANSWERS

s10_q7_2_OTHER (S10_Q7_2_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- OTHER

Interviewer instructions

MULTIPLE ANSWERS

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? (S10_Q7_3)

File: module10

Overview

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? (S10_Q7_3)

File: module10

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 573
 Invalid: 42279
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 28

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? 3

Interviewer instructions

MULTIPLE ANSWERS

s10_q7_3_OTHER (S10_Q7_3_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- OTHER

Interviewer instructions

MULTIPLE ANSWERS

How long ago did the illness start? (S10_Q8)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-9000

Valid cases: 1990
 Invalid: 40862
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 9000

Literal question

How long ago did the illness start?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN NUMBER OF DAYS

How long did the illness last? (S10_Q9)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-3600

Valid cases: 1990
 Invalid: 40862
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 3600

Literal question

How long did the illness last?

Interviewer instructions

How long did the illness last? (S10_Q9)

File: module10

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN NUMBER OF DAYS. IF STILL ILL TODAY, RECORD 00.

In the last 2 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main acti (S10_Q10)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1990
Invalid: 40862
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main activities did YOU/[NAME] miss due to poor health?

In the last 2 weeks, how many days was YOU/[NAME] confined to bed due to poor he (S10_Q11)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1990
Invalid: 40862
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how many days was YOU/[NAME] confined to bed due to poor health?

Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or traditional heale (S10_Q12)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1990
Invalid: 40862
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or traditional healer to seek care for this illness?

Post question

YES 1>(10.14)

Interviewer instructions

PROBE WHETHER PATIENT WENT TO CENTER BUT CENTER WAS CLOSED/NOT STAFFED - COUNT THIS AS A "YES"

FIRST / Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for (S10_Q13_1)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 687
Invalid: 42165
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
- FIRST

Post question

>(10.34)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

s10_q13_1_OTHER (S10_Q13_1_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? FIRST
- OTHER

Post question

>(10.34)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

SECOND / Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for (S10_Q13_2)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 674
Invalid: 42178
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 16

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? SECOND

Post question

>(10.34)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

s10_q13_2_OTHER (S10_Q13_2_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? SECOND
 - OTHER

Post question

>(10.34)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

THIRD / Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for (S10_Q13_3)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 139
 Invalid: 42713
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 16

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? THIRD

Post question

>(10.34)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

s10_q13_3_OTHER (S10_Q13_3_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? THIRD
 - OTHER

Post question

>(10.34)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care? (S10_Q14)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

S10_Q14_OTHER (S10_Q14_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Literal question

How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
- OTHER

Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care? (S10_Q15)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

S10_Q15_OTHER (S10_Q15_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 155
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 58	

Literal question

Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
- OTHER

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY_CODE (S10_Q16_CODE)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 6	Minimum: 110101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 110101-999999	

Interviewer instructions

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provi (S10_Q17)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: -99-500	

Literal question

For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provider?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MINUTES
ONE WAY ONLY

For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a health worke (S10_Q18)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a health worker?

Post question

YES 1> (10.20

Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker? (S10_Q19)

File: module10

Overview

Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker? (S10_Q19)

File: module10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 42836
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?

Post question

> (10.29)

s10_q19_OTHER (S10_Q19_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?

- OTHER

Post question

> (10.29)

For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a health wor (S10_Q20)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 1287
Invalid: 41565
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 240

Literal question

For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a health worker?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MINUTES

For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]? (S10_Q21)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1287
Invalid: 41565
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Literal question

For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]? (S10_Q21)

File: module10

For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?

s10_q21_OTHER (S10_Q21_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?
- OTHER

Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU/[NAME] was feeling or (S10_Q22)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1287
Invalid: 41565
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU/[NAME] was feeling or the symptoms that YOU/[NAME] had?

Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such as taking (S10_Q23)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1287
Invalid: 41565
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such as taking blood pressure, listening to the heart, etc?

Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerprick)? (S10_Q24)

File: module10

Overview

Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerprick)? (S10_Q24)

File: module10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1287
Invalid: 41565
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerprick)?

Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations such a (S10_Q25)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1287
Invalid: 41565
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

SEEK OF CARE, LAST VISIT

Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations such as urine or blood tests?

Post question

NO 2 >(10.28)

Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done? (S10_Q26)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 630
Invalid: 42222
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

SEEK OF CARE, LAST VISIT

Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done?

Did YOU/[NAME] receive results? (S10_Q27)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 612
Invalid: 42240
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

SEEK OF CARE, LAST VISIT

Did YOU/[NAME] receive results?

Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines? (S10_Q28)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41565
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?

Official provider fees (S10_Q29A)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000
Range: -99-40000	

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Official provider fees

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

Laboratory and X-ray Fees (S10_Q29B)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3200
Range: -99-3200	

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Laboratory and X-ray Fees

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

Any other payments to the provider? (S10_Q29C)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000
Range: -99-8000	

Any other payments to the provider? (S10_Q29C)

File: module10

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other payments to the provider?

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

Transportation (S10_Q29D)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: -99-1400	

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or t (S10_Q30)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41549
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-98	

Literal question

Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation?

s10_q30_OTHER (S10_Q30_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health facility (S10_Q31)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1303
Invalid: 41549
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health facility or hospital to treat this illness?

Post question

NO 2 >(10.34)

Over the last 2 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health facili (S10_Q32)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 42753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

Literal question

Over the last 2 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health facility or hospital?

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on (S10_Q33)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10000

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 42753
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on YOUR/[NAME]'s stay on the health facility or hospital to treat this illness?

Interviewer instructions

PROBE TO BE SURE THIS AMOUNT IS IN ADDITION TO COSTS IN (10.29)

Now I am going to ask some questions regarding medicines that YOU/[NAME] may hav (S10_Q34)

File: module10

Overview

Now I am going to ask some questions regarding medicines that YOU/[NAME] may hav (S10_Q34)

File: module10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1990
Invalid: 40862
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I am going to ask some questions regarding medicines that YOU/[NAME] may have taken to treat this illness. In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this illness?

Post question

NO 2>(10.40)

Interviewer instructions

PROBE FOR INJECTIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN ADMINISTERED

How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take? (S10_Q35)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-99

Valid cases: 1149
Invalid: 41703
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 99

Literal question

How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take?

S10_Q36_1 (S10_Q36_1)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 1149
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

Medication 1

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE NOTE THE NAMES OF THE MEDICINES RECEIVED BY THE RESPONDENT
IF THE RESPONDENT DOESNT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE MEDICINE PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO SHOW THE BOX OR THE PRESCRIPTION OF THE MEDICINE

S10_Q36_2 (S10_Q36_2)

File: module10

Overview

S10_Q36_2 (S10_Q36_2)

File: module10

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 56

Valid cases: 819
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

Medication 2

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE NOTE THE NAMES OF THE MEDICINES RECEIVED BY THE RESPONDENT

IF THE RESPONDENT DOESNT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE MEDICINE PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO SHOW THE BOX OR THE PRESCRIPTION OF THE MEDICINE

S10_Q36_3 (S10_Q36_3)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 450
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

Medication 3

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE NOTE THE NAMES OF THE MEDICINES RECEIVED BY THE RESPONDENT

IF THE RESPONDENT DOESNT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE MEDICINE PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO SHOW THE BOX OR THE PRESCRIPTION OF THE MEDICINE

Medication 1 / Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescript (S10_Q37_1)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1149
Invalid: 41703
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?

- Medication 1

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

Medication 2 / Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescript (S10_Q37_2)

File: module10

Medication 2 / Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescript (S10_Q37_2)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 880
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41972
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?
- Medication 2

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

Medication 3 / Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescript (S10_Q37_3)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 505
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42347
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?
- Medication 3

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to (S10_Q38)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41703
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: -99-25000	

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to obtain these medications for YOU/[NAME]?

Interviewer instructions

PROBE TO BE SURE THIS AMOUNT IS IN ADDITION TO COSTS IN (10.29)
IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO

Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication? (S10_Q39)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41703
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-98	

Literal question

Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?

s10_q39_OTHER (S10_Q39_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness? (S10_Q40)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42011
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness?

s10_q40_OTHER (S10_Q40_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

ARE YOU/[NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? SEE QUESTION (S10_Q41)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42842
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

ARE YOU/[NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? SEE QUESTION (1.03)

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT PERSON

In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop regular activities at any time to take (S10_Q42)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15426
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop regular activities at any time to take care of a sick household member?

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT PERSON

CODE1 / Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? (S10_Q43_1)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42658
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE1

s10_q43_1_OTHER (S10_Q43_1_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

s10_q43_1_OTHER (S10_Q43_1_OTHER)

File: module10

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE1
- OTHER, SPECIFY

CODE2 / Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? (S10_Q43_2)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42658
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-96	

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE 2

s10_q43_2_OTHER (S10_Q43_2_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE 2
- OTHER, SPECIFY

CODE3 / Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? (S10_Q43_3)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42780
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 0-96	

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE 3

s10_q43_3_OTHER (S10_Q43_3_OTHER)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? CODE 3
- OTHER, SPECIFY

In the last 2 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] miss to (S10_Q44)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42658
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: -99-99	

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] miss to take care of sick household members?

Interviewer instructions

ROUND UP TO THE NEXT FULL NUMBER

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26859
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15993
Width: 6	Minimum: 1.4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 625.5
Range: 1.40251648426056-625.4736328125	

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1.4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 333.2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469	

ID (HHID)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Region (REGION)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)? (S11_Q1)

File: module11

Overview

Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)? (S11_Q1)

File: module11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 19563
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)?

Post question

No 2 > (11.14)
Don't know 3 > (11.14)

How do you know that you have hypertension? (S11_Q2)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2102
Invalid: 17461
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How do you know that you have hypertension?

Post question

I diagnosed it myself 2>(11.04)

Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high blood pressure? (S11_Q3)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1886
Invalid: 17677
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high blood pressure?

Post question

Yes 1>(11.05)

Do you take any medicine without doctor (S11_Q4)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 19137
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you take any medicine without doctor (S11_Q4)

File: module11

Literal question

Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your blood pressure?

Post question

No 2 > (11.06)

In the last 24 hours, did you take this hypertension medication?
(S11_Q5)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1831
 Invalid: 17732
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, did you take this hypertension medication?

Post question

All of it 1 > (11.08)
 Part of it 2 > (11.08)

If not, why not? DO NOT READ SINGLE ANSWER (S11_Q6)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 816
 Invalid: 18747
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

If not, why not? DO NOT READ SINGLE ANSWER

s11_q6_OTHER (S11_Q6_OTHER)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

If not, why not? DO NOT READ SINGLE ANSWER
 - OTHER

In the last 7 days, did you take these medications to decrease hypertension? (S11_Q7)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 816
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18747
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did you take these medications to decrease hypertension?

When your blood pressure was last measured, either by yourself or by a health pr (S11_Q8)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17461
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

When your blood pressure was last measured, either by yourself or by a health professional?

s11_q8_OTHER (S11_Q8_OTHER)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

When your blood pressure was last measured, either by yourself or by a health professional?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? (S11_Q9)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17461
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?

S11_Q9_OTHER (S11_Q9_OTHER)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
 Using less s (S11_Q10A)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1974
 Invalid: 17589
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
 - Using less salt in food

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
 Drinking les (S11_Q10B)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1974
 Invalid: 17589
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
 - Drinking less alcohol

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
 Getting more (S11_Q10C)

File: module11

Overview

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
Getting more (S11_Q10C)

File: module11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1974
Invalid: 17589
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Getting more exercise

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
Losing weigh (S11_Q10D)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1974
Invalid: 17589
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Losing weight

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
Smoking less (S11_Q10E)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1974
Invalid: 17589
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Smoking less

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
Drinking les (S11_Q10F)

File: module11

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
 Drinking less (S11_Q10F)
 File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1974
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17589
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
 - Drinking less Coffee

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
 Resting more (S11_Q10G)
 File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1974
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17589
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
 - Resting more

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on:
 Other (S11_Q10H)
 File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1974
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17589
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
 - Other

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

s11_q10h_OTHER (S11_Q10H_OTHER)
 File: module11

s11_q10h_OTHER (S11_Q10H_OTHER)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
 - Other, specify

Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS

During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily a (S11_Q11)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2102
 Invalid: 17461
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of hypertension?

Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood pressure (S11_Q12)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2102
 Invalid: 17461
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood pressure?

Post question

No 2 > Next MODULE

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Using less (S11_Q13A)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 784
 Invalid: 18779
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Using less (S11_Q13A)

File: module11

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Using less salt in food

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Drinking l (S11_Q13B)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 784
Invalid: 18779
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Drinking less alcohol

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Getting mo (S11_Q13C)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 784
Invalid: 18779
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Getting more exercise

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Losing wei (S11_Q13D)

File: module11

Overview

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Losing wei (S11_Q13D)

File: module11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 784
Invalid: 18779
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Losing weight

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Smoking le (S11_Q13E)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 784
Invalid: 18779
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Smoking less

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Drinking l (S11_Q13F)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 784
Invalid: 18779
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Drinking less Coffee

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Resting mo (S11_Q13G)

File: module11

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Resting mo (S11_Q13G)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 784
Invalid: 18779
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Resting more

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Other (S11_Q13H)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 784
Invalid: 18779
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Other

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

s11_q13h_OTHER (S11_Q13H_OTHER)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Other, specify

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

Have you ever had hypertension (high blood pressure)? (S11_Q14)

File: module11

Overview

Have you ever had hypertension (high blood pressure)? (S11_Q14)

File: module11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 17461
Invalid: 2102
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Have you ever had hypertension (high blood pressure)?

When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? (S11_Q15)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 17461
Invalid: 2102
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?

Post question

Not within the past 5 years or never 6> Next MODULE

s11_q15_OTHER (S11_Q15_OTHER)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Post question

Not within the past 5 years or never 6> Next MODULE

Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? (S11_Q16)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 7117
Invalid: 12446
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?

s11_q16_OTHER (S11_Q16_OTHER)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.40251648426056-625.4736328125

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.4
 Maximum: 625.5

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.4
 Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Region (REGION)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 19563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

We would like to measure your blood pressure. The analysis of blood pressure rea (S12_Q1)

File: module12

We would like to measure your blood pressure. The analysis of blood pressure rea (S12_Q1)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19563
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

We would like to measure your blood pressure. The analysis of blood pressure readings can tell us a lot about the health of the population. May I measure your blood pressure?

Post question

Yes - agrees to blood pressure 1 > (12.02)
No - refuses blood pressure 2 > (12.06)

ASK RESPONDENT TO SIGN CONSENT SHEET. (S12_Q2)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12304
Invalid: 7259
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Post question

Signed consent obtained 1 > (12.03)
No signed consent 2 > (12.06)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO SIGN CONSENT SHEET.

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_1)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3953
Invalid: 15610
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?
- Eaten

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_2)

File: module12

Overview

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_2)

File: module12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 19506
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?

- Smoked

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_3)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 19550
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?

- Drank alcohol

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_4)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 360
Invalid: 19203
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?

- Drank coffee

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_5)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 807
Invalid: 18756
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_5)

File: module12

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?

- Done vigorous exercises

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_6)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6626
Invalid: 12937
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?

- None of these

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past (S12_Q3_7)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 414
Invalid: 19149
Minimum: 97
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?

- Don't know

BLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED FOR ALL RESPONDENTS EXCEPT THOSE WITH THE FOLLOWIN (S12_Q4)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11928
Invalid: 7635
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Post question

Right arm 1 > (12.05)

Left arm 2 > (12.05)

Cannot use either arm 3 > (12.06)

Interviewer instructions

BLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED FOR ALL RESPONDENTS EXCEPT THOSE WITH THE FOLLOWIN (S12_Q4)

File: module12

BLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED FOR ALL RESPONDENTS EXCEPT THOSE WITH THE FOLLOWING PRESENT ON BOTH ARMS:- Rashes, gauze dressings, casts, swelling, paralysis, open sores or wounds, arterivenous (a-v) shuntsBLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED ON RIGHT ARM UNLESS:- Blood has been drawn from the right arm within the last week- Presence of the following on the right arm: rash, gauze dressing, cast, swelling, paralysis, open sore or wound, arterivenous (a-v) shunt- Respondent has had a right mastectomy- Right arm amputationINTERVIEWER: RECORD WHICH ARM WILL BE USED

SELECT CUFF. RECORD CUFF SIZE CHOSEN. (S12_Q5)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11917
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7646
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Post question

Small (17-22cm) 1> (12.07)
Medium / Large (22-42 cm) 2 > (12.07)
None of the cuffs fit respondent's arm 3> (12.06)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SELECT CUFF. RECORD CUFF SIZE CHOSEN.

No blood pressure measurement (S12_Q6)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19558
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

No blood pressure measurement

Post question

No blood pressure measurement 1> Next MODULE

READING 1 - Systolic (S12_Q7_A1)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7654
Width: 3	Minimum: -4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 995
Range: -6-995	

Literal question

READING 1 - Systolic (S12_Q7_A1)

File: module12

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 1 - Systolic

Post question

Systolic 1 ____ > Next reading

Diastolic 2 ____ > Next reading

Pulse 3 ____ > Next reading

Error 999 > (12.08)

IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 1 - Diastolic (S12_Q7_A2)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-958

Valid cases: 11631

Invalid: 7932

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 958

Literal question

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 1 - Diastolic

Post question

Systolic 1 ____ > Next reading

Diastolic 2 ____ > Next reading

Pulse 3 ____ > Next reading

Error 999 > (12.08)

IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 1 - Pulse (S12_Q7_A3)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-828

Valid cases: 11631

Invalid: 7932

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 828

Literal question

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 1 - Pulse

READING 1 - Pulse (S12_Q7_A3)

File: module12

Post question

Systolic 1 ____ > Next reading
 Diastolic 2 ____ > Next reading
 Pulse 3 ____ > Next reading
 Error 999 > (12.08)
 IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 2 - Systolic (S12_Q7_B1)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7654
Width: 3	Minimum: -4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 995
Range: -6-995	

Literal question

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 2 - Systolic

Post question

Systolic 1 ____ > Next reading
 Diastolic 2 ____ > Next reading
 Pulse 3 ____ > Next reading
 Error 999 > (12.08)
 IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 2 - Diastolic (S12_Q7_B2)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11881
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7682
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 847
Range: 0-847	

Literal question

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 2 - Diastolic

Post question

READING 2 - Diastolic (S12_Q7_B2)

File: module12

Systolic 1 _____ > Next reading

Diastolic 2 _____ > Next reading

Pulse 3 _____ > Next reading

Error 999 > (12.08)

IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 2 - Pulse (S12_Q7_B3)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-897

Valid cases: 11881

Invalid: 7682

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 897

Literal question

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 2 - Pulse

Post question

Systolic 1 _____ > Next reading

Diastolic 2 _____ > Next reading

Pulse 3 _____ > Next reading

Error 999 > (12.08)

IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 3 - Systolic (S12_Q7_C1)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -6-720

Valid cases: 11909

Invalid: 7654

Minimum: -4

Maximum: 720

Literal question

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 3 - Systolic

Post question

READING 3 - Systolic (S12_Q7_C1)

File: module12

Systolic 1 _____ > Next reading

Diastolic 2 _____ > Next reading

Pulse 3 _____ > Next reading

Error 999 > (12.08)

IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 3 - Diastolic (S12_Q7_C2)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-909

Valid cases: 11879

Invalid: 7684

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 909

Literal question

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 3 - Diastolic

Post question

Systolic 1 _____ > Next reading

Diastolic 2 _____ > Next reading

Pulse 3 _____ > Next reading

Error 999 > (12.08)

IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 3 - Pulse (S12_Q7_C3)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-988

Valid cases: 11879

Invalid: 7684

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 988

Literal question

Now I will take your blood pressure and heart rate using an automated blood pressure machine. During this test you will need to sit with your feet flat on the floor with your back against the back rest of the chair, and have your arm straight on the table.

- READING 3 - Pulse

Post question

READING 3 - Pulse (S12_Q7_C3)

File: module12

Systolic 1 ____ > Next reading

Diastolic 2 ____ > Next reading

Pulse 3 ____ > Next reading

Error 999 > (12.08)

IF THREE (3) READINGS GO TO 16,10

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SECURE THE CUFF ON THE RESPONDENT'S ARM AND ENSURE THE RESPONDENT IS SEATED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. ASK RESPONDENT TO SIT STILL AND QUIET FOR FIVE MINUTES. THEN TAKE FOUR READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 1 - Systolic (S12_Q9_A1)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -6-203

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 19285
Minimum: -4
Maximum: 203

Literal question

- READING 1 - Systolic

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 1 - Diastolic (S12_Q9_A2)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-167

Valid cases: 260
Invalid: 19303
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 167

Literal question

- READING 1 - Diastolic

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 1 - Pulse (S12_Q9_A3)

File: module12

Overview

READING 1 - Pulse (S12_Q9_A3)

File: module12

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-153

Valid cases: 260
Invalid: 19303
Minimum: 52
Maximum: 153

Literal question

- READING 1 - Pulse

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 2 - Systolic (S12_Q9_B1)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -6-209

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 19535
Minimum: -4
Maximum: 209

Literal question

- READING 2 - Systolic

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 2 - Diastolic (S12_Q9_B2)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 71-148

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 19547
Minimum: 71
Maximum: 148

Literal question

- READING 2 - Diastolic

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 2 - Pulse (S12_Q9_B3)

File: module12

Overview

READING 2 - Pulse (S12_Q9_B3)

File: module12

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 70-97

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 19547
Minimum: 70
Maximum: 97

Literal question

- READING 2 - Pulse

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 3 - Systolic (S12_Q9_C1)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -6-166

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 19533
Minimum: -4
Maximum: 166

Literal question

- READING 3 - Systolic

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 3 - Diastolic (S12_Q9_C2)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 65-95

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 19548
Minimum: 65
Maximum: 95

Literal question

- READING 3 - Diastolic

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

READING 3 - Pulse (S12_Q9_C3)

File: module12

Overview

READING 3 - Pulse (S12_Q9_C3)

File: module12

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 64-100

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 19548
Minimum: 64
Maximum: 100

Literal question

- READING 3 - Pulse

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE PROTOCOL AND ERROR TABLE. CHECK THAT THE CUFF IS FITTED CORRECTLY, THE RESPONDENT SITS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THE RESPONDENT KEEPS STILL. CONTINUE THE MEASUREMENTS IN ORDER TO HAVE, AT THE END THREE (3) READINGS. WAIT ONE MINUTE BETWEEN EACH READING. RECORD READINGS BELOW.

INTERVIEWER CODE: NUMBER OF VALID BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED: SINGLE A (S12_Q10)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 11909
Invalid: 7654
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Post question

No readings 1>(12.12)
One reading 2>(12.11)
Two readings 3>(12.11)
Three readings 4>(12.11)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BLOOD PRESSURE READINGS OBTAINED ON THE RECORD CARD. GIVE RES (S12_Q11)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11831
Invalid: 7732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BLOOD PRESSURE READINGS OBTAINED ON THE RECORD CARD. GIVE RESPONDENT FEEDBACK AS BELOW. FEEDBACK SHOULD BE BASED ON THE LOWEST SYSTOLIC AND DIASTOLIC READINGS OBTAINED. REMEMBER: The feedback you give should be based on the lowest systolic and diastolic reading.

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE (S12_Q12)

File: module12

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE (S12_Q12)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7654
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Post question

Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous 1> Next
 Problem with cuff fit/painful 2 > Next
 Problem with equipment (not error reading) 3> Next
 Error reading obtained 4>(12.13)
 Other problem 5> Next
 No problems 6> Next

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED (S12_Q13)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19557
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-6	

Post question

ERR 5 4 > (12.14)
 HI 5 > (12.14)
 LO 6> (12.14)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? (S12_Q3A)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11753
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7810
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? (S12_Q3B)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 451
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19112
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? (S12_Q3C)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19537
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	

Have you eaten, smoked, drunk alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? (S12_Q3D)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19563
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1.4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 625.5
Range: 1.40251648426056-625.4736328125	

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module12

Overview

Sample weight: Household (weight) File: module12

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 19563
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

Region (REGION)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

line (PID)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, coul (S13_Q1)

File: module13

Overview

If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you (S13_Q1)

File: module13

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Source of information

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?

Post question

EASILY 1> (13.04)

How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load? (S13_Q2)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1661
Invalid: 7894
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? (S13_Q3)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1661
Invalid: 7894
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?

s13_q3_OTHER (S13_Q3_OTHER)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

s13_q3_OTHER (S13_Q3_OTHER)

File: module13

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?

- OTHER (SPECIFY)

If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much (S13_Q4)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?

Post question

EASILY 1 > NEXT MODULE

How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km? (S13_Q5)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2057
Invalid: 7498
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?

Why are you unable to walk 5 km? (S13_Q6)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2057
Invalid: 7498
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Why are you unable to walk 5 km?

s13_q6_OTHER (S13_Q6_OTHER)

File: module13

Overview

s13_q6_OTHER (S13_Q6_OTHER)

File: module13

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why are you unable to walk 5 km?
 - OTHER (SPECIFY)

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.40251648426056-415.554656982422

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.4
 Maximum: 415.6

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module13

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.4
 Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Source of information

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Region (REGION)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

I have felt cheerful and in good spirits (S14_Q1A)

File: module14

Overview

I have felt cheerful and in good spirits (S14_Q1A)

File: module14

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I have felt cheerful and in good spirits

I have felt calm and relaxed (S14_Q1B)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I have felt calm and relaxed

I have felt active and vigorous (S14_Q1C)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I have felt active and vigorous

I woke up feeling fresh and rested (S14_Q1D)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

I woke up feeling fresh and rested (S14_Q1D)

File: module14

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I woke up feeling fresh and rested

My daily life has been filled with things that interest me (S14_Q1E)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- My daily life has been filled with things that interest me

In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you (S14_Q2)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you felt sad, hopeless or anxious?

Post question

NO 2>(14.04)

Where did you seek help? (S14_Q3)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 9135
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

Where did you seek help?

S14_Q3_OTHER (S14_Q3_OTHER)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you seek help?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety? (S14_Q4)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.40251648426056-415.554656982422

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 415.6

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module14

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

Region (REGION)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

line (PID)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 9555
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscar (S15_Q1)

File: module15

Overview

Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscar (S15_Q1)

File: module15

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Source of information

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscarriage, abortion or stillbirth (born

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT MODULE
NO, I'M NOT MARRIED 3> NEXT MODULE

Are you pregnant now? (S15_Q2)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4872
Invalid: 4683
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Are you pregnant now?

Post question

NO 2 > (15.04)
NOT SURE 3 > (15.04)

How many months pregnant are you? (S15_Q3)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 544
Invalid: 9011
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

How many months pregnant are you?

Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with yo (S15_Q4)

File: module15

Overview

Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with you (S15_Q4)

File: module15

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4872
Invalid: 4683
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?

Post question

NO 2 > (15.06)

How many sons live with you? (S15_Q5A)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 4691
Invalid: 4864
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How many sons live with you?

How many daughters live with you? (S15_Q5B)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4691
Invalid: 4864
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Literal question

How many daughters live with you?

Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are still alive but do not live with you (S15_Q6)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4872
Invalid: 4683
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are still alive but do not live with you?

Post question

NO 2 > (15.08)

How many sons live elsewhere? (S15_Q7A)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 390
Invalid: 9165
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Literal question

How many sons live elsewhere?

How many daughters live elsewhere? (S15_Q7B)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 390
Invalid: 9165
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

Literal question

How many daughters live elsewhere?

Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? IF NO, (S15_Q8)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4872
Invalid: 4683
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive?

Post question

NO 2 > (15.10)

How many sons died? (S15_Q9A)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 9336
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Literal question

How many sons died?

How many daughters died? (S15_Q9B)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 9336
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How many daughters died?

SUM THE ANSWERS TO 15.5 / 15.7 / 15.9 (S15_Q10)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 4872
Invalid: 4683
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21

Interviewer instructions

SUM THE ANSWERS TO (15.05) (15.07) (15.09)
ENTER TOTAL HERE. IF NONE, WRITE 00.

Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to is (S15_Q11)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 9403
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Interviewer instructions

Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to is...
[NUMBER IN QUESTION (15.10)]
IF NOT CORRECT, PROBE AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY

IS THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN (S15_Q12)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 9403
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

IS THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN (15.10) AT LEAST ONE?

Post question

NO 2 > (15.14)

When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive? MONT (S15_Q13A)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4683
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: -99-12	

Literal question

When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?
- MONTH

When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive? YEAR (S15_Q13B)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4683
Width: 4	Minimum: 1985
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 1985-2015	

Literal question

When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?
- YEAR

Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy h (S15_Q14)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4683
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy has lasted at least 28 weeks but the baby died before it is born?

Post question

NO 2 > (15.17)

How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth? (S15_Q15)

File: module15

Overview

How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth? (S15_Q15)

File: module15

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 9477
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth?

When was the last time you had a stillbirth? MONTH (S15_Q16A)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 9477
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Literal question

When was the last time you had a stillbirth?
- MONTH

When was the last time you had a stillbirth? YEAR (S15_Q16B)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1988-2015

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 9477
Minimum: 1988
Maximum: 2015

Literal question

When was the last time you had a stillbirth?
- YEAR

Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, that is w (S15_Q17)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4872
Invalid: 4683
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, that is when the pregnancy lasted less than 28 weeks?

Post question

NO 2 > (15.20)

How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion? (S15_Q18)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9361
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	

Literal question

How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion?

When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? MONTH (S15_Q19A)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9361
Width: 3	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: -99-12	

Literal question

When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? MONTH

When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? YEAR (S15_Q19B)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9361
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: -99-2015	

Literal question

When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? YEAR

IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS, DID THE WOMAN HAVE AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, (S15_Q20)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6575
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS, DID THE WOMAN HAVE AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, (S15_Q20)

File: module15

IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS, DID THE WOMAN HAVE AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION?
CHECK INFORMATION FROM CELLS (15.13) (15.16) (15.19)

NO 2 > MODULE 17

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1.40251648426056-415.554656982422

Valid cases: 9555

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1.4

Maximum: 415.6

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module15

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 9555

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1.4

Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-6019

Valid cases: 3174
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 6019

ID CODE FOR WOMAN WHO RESPONDED YES TO I.E. WOMAN WITH AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, (PID)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3174
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 15

LINE (ID_pregnancy)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3174
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Region (REGION)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3174
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module16

Overview

District (DISTRICT)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 3174
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

CONFIRM TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE (S16_Q1A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3174
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Source of information

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS

Now I am going to ask you some questions about your last pregnancy/the previous (S16_Q2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3174
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about your last pregnancy/the previous pregnancy that ended in live birth, still birth, miscarriage or abortion. Did you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Post question

YES 1 > (16.04)

Interviewer instructions

FOR WOMEN WHOSE LAST PREGNANCY WAS A STILLBIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION, THE LAST PREGNANCY IS THE PREGNANCY THAT ENDED IN STILLBIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION

Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go (S16_Q4)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go away and come back another day?

What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (S16_Q5)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE PROVIDER, WRITE THE PROVIDER THAT IS HIGHEST ON THE LIST.

s16_q5_OTHER (S16_Q5_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
OTHER (SPECIFY)

In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider? (S16_Q6)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?

In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider? (S16_Q6)

File: module16

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, WRITE FACILITY CORRESPONDING TO PROVIDER IN CELL (16.05)

S16_Q6_OTHER (S16_Q6_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?
OTHER, SPECIFY

Post question

OTHER, SPECIFY 96 > (16.08)

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, WRITE FACILITY CORRESPONDING TO PROVIDER IN CELL (16.05)

How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for thi (S16_Q8)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER ROUND MONTHS

How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? (S16_Q9)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95

Literal question

How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Post question

How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?
(S16_Q9)

File: module16

IF ONCE, RECORD 1 AND > (16.11)

How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care for this (S16_Q10)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2531
Invalid: 643
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Source of information

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER ROUND MONTHS

Were you weighed? (S16_Q11A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?
- Were you weighed?

Was your height measured? (S16_Q11B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was your height measured? (S16_Q11B)

File: module16

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Was your height measured?

Was your blood pressure measured? (S16_Q11C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 319
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Was your blood pressure measured?

Did you give a urine sample? (S16_Q11D)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 319
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you give a urine sample?

Did you give a blood sample? (S16_Q11E)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 319
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you give a blood sample?

Did you schedule your delivery in the facility? (S16_Q11F)

File: module16

Did you schedule your delivery in the facility? (S16_Q11F)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you schedule your delivery in the facility?

Did the provider palpate your tummy? (S16_Q11G)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did the provider palpate your tummy?

Did the health worker estimate your due date? (S16_Q11H)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did the health worker estimate your due date?

Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures your tummy (S16_Q11I)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures your tummy (S16_Q11I)

File: module16

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures your tummy using a measurement tape)?

Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus? (S16_Q11J)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus?

Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy? (S16_Q11K)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy?

Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency? (S16_Q11L)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency?

ID CODE FOR WOMAN WHO RESPONDED YES TO (S16_Q12)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2855
 Invalid: 319
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the virus that causes AIDS?

Post question

NO 2 > (16.15)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY ID CODE FOR WOMAN WHO RESPONDED YES TO (15.20) I.E. WOMAN WITH AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN LAST 24 MONTHS.

I will not ask you the result, but were you tested? (S16_Q13)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2416
 Invalid: 758
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

I will not ask you the result, but were you tested?

Post question

NO 2 > (16.15)

I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?
(S16_Q14)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2332
 Invalid: 842
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?

During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron sy (S16_Q15)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 319
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?

During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or iron sy (S16_Q16)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1548
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1626
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

Literal question

During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?

When did this pregnancy end? DD (S16_Q17A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

When did this pregnancy end?
DD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD END DATE OF PREGNANCY REGARDLESS OF RESULT (LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION). RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK".

When did this pregnancy end? MM (S16_Q17B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

When did this pregnancy end? MM (S16_Q17B)

File: module16

When did this pregnancy end?

MM

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD END DATE OF PREGNANCY REGARDLESS OF RESULT (LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION). RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK".

When did this pregnancy end? YYYY (S16_Q17C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2012-9999

Valid cases: 3174

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2012

Maximum: 9999

Literal question

When did this pregnancy end?

YYYY

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD END DATE OF PREGNANCY REGARDLESS OF RESULT (LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION). RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK".

What was the result of this pregnancy? (S16_Q18)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3174

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Literal question

What was the result of this pregnancy?

Post question

STILL BIRTH 4 > (16.34)

MISCARRIAGE 5 > (16.34)

ABORTION 6 > (16.34)

Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy? (S16_Q19)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3141

Invalid: 33

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 13

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?

s16_q19_OTHER (S16_Q19_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Where did you deliver? (S16_Q20)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3142
Invalid: 32
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Where did you deliver?

s16_q20_OTHER (S16_Q20_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you deliver?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Post question

AT HOME 06 > (16.22)
OTHER, SPECIFY 96> (16.22)

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE_CODE (S16_Q21_CODE)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 110101-999999

Valid cases: 2737
Invalid: 437
Minimum: 110101
Maximum: 999999

Source of information

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE_CODE (S16_Q21_CODE)

File: module16

Literal question

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

Post question

> (16.23)

Was the birth delivered by caesarean section, that is did they cut your belly op (S16_Q23)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was the birth delivered by caesarean section, that is did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q24A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?
- FIRST CHILD

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q24B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?
- SECOND CHILD

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q24C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?
- THIRD CHILD

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q25A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3141
Invalid: 33
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?
- FIRST CHILD

Post question

NO 2> (16.28)

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q25B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 3144
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?
- SECOND CHILD

Post question

NO 2> (16.28)

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q25C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q25C)

File: module16

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?
- THIRD CHILD

Post question

NO 2> (16.28)

How much did the infant(s) weigh? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q26A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -99-480

Valid cases: 2843
Invalid: 331
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 480

Literal question

How much did the infant(s) weigh?
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

How much did the infant(s) weigh? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q26B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -99-250

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 3145
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 250

Literal question

How much did the infant(s) weigh?
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

How much did the infant(s) weigh? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q26C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

How much did the infant(s) weigh?
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q27A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

CONFIRM: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?
- FIRST CHILD

IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q27B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

CONFIRM: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?
- SECOND CHILD

IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q27C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3174
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

CONFIRM: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?
- THIRD CHILD

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than (S16_Q28A)

File: module16

Overview

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average (S16_Q28A)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3141
Invalid: 33
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small?

- FIRST CHILD

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average (S16_Q28B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 3144
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 5

Literal question

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small?

- SECOND CHILD

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average (S16_Q28C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small?

- THIRD CHILD

Did you ever breastfeed the infant? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q29A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3141
Invalid: 33
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you ever breastfeed the infant? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q29A)

File: module16

Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed the infant?

- FIRST CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.34)

Did you ever breastfeed the infant? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q29B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 3144
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed the infant?

- SECOND CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.34)

Did you ever breastfeed the infant? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q29C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3174

Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed the infant?

- THIRD CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.34)

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfe (S16_Q30A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 3075
 Invalid: 99
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 95

Literal question

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her?

- FIRST CHILD

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfe (S16_Q30A)

File: module16

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ANSWER IN HOURS
IF LESS THAN ONE HOURS, RECORD 00

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfe (S16_Q30B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3146
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her?
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ANSWER IN HOURS
IF LESS THAN ONE HOURS, RECORD 00

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfe (S16_Q30C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3174
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her?
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ANSWER IN HOURS
IF LESS THAN ONE HOURS, RECORD 00

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other (S16_Q31A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3075
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other (S16_Q31A)

File: module16

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk?

- FIRST CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.33)

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other (S16_Q31B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 3146
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk?

- SECOND CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.33)

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other (S16_Q31C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk?

- THIRD CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.33)

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A1)

File: module16

Overview

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A1)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 3149
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 2932
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? PLAIN WATER
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 3023
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A4)

File: module16

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A4)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3173
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A5)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? FRUIT JUICE
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A6)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 3159
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? INFANT FORMULA
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A7)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3169
Width: 2	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? GRIPE WATER
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A8)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3174
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? TEA/INFUSIONS
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A9)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3174
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? HONEY
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A10)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? COFFEE
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q32A96)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 3166
Minimum: 96
Maximum: 96

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

S16_Q32A_OTHER (S16_Q32A_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER (SPECIFY)
- FIRST CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B1)

File: module16

Overview

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B1)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 3171
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3173
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? PLAIN WATER
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3173
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B4)

File: module16

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B4)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B5)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? FRUIT JUICE
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B6)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? INFANT FORMULA
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B7)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? GRIPE WATER
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B8)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? TEA/INFUSIONS
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B9)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? HONEY
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B10)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? COFFEE
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q32B96)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3173
Minimum: 96
Maximum: 96

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

S16_Q32B_OTHER (S16_Q32B_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER (SPECIFY)
- SECOND CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C1)

File: module16

Overview

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C1)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? PLAIN WATER
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C4)

File: module16

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C4)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C5)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? FRUIT JUICE
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C6)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? INFANT FORMULA
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C7)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? GRIPE WATER
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C8)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? TEA/INFUSIONS
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C9)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? HONEY
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C10)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? COFFEE
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q32C96)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

s16_q32c_OTHER (S16_Q32C_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the infant given to drink other than breastmilk? OTHER (SPECIFY)
- THIRD CHILD

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES

For how many months did you breastfeed? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q33A)

File: module16

Overview

For how many months did you breastfeed? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q33A)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3075
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Source of information

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERV
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANC
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

For how many months did you breastfeed?
- FIRST CHILD

For how many months did you breastfeed? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q33B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 3146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Literal question

For how many months did you breastfeed?
- SECOND CHILD

For how many months did you breastfeed? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q33C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3174

Literal question

For how many months did you breastfeed?
- THIRD CHILD

After the birth/miscarriage, did a health professional check on your health? (S16_Q34)

File: module16

Overview

After the birth/miscarriage, did a health professional check on your health? (S16_Q34)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

After the birth/miscarriage, did a health professional check on your health?

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE SPECIFY. IF CHECK ON PATIENT'S HEALTH WAS CARRIED OUT BY HEALTH PROFESSIONAL WITHIN THREE DAYS AFTER BIRTH AT HOME OR AFTER COMING FROM THE MATERNITY HOSPITAL

How many post-natal check ups did you attend/receive in the first 2 months after (S16_Q35)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35

Literal question

How many post-natal check ups did you attend/receive in the first 2 months after the birth / miscarriage?

How long after the birth/miscarriage did you receive the first post-natal check? (S16_Q36)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-360

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 360

Literal question

How long after the birth/miscarriage did you receive the first post-natal check?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ANSWER IN DAYS. IF LESS THAN A DAY, WRITE 00

Who checked on your health the first time? (S16_Q37)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Who checked on your health the first time? (S16_Q37)

File: module16

Literal question

Who checked on your health the first time?

S16_Q37_OTHER (S16_Q37_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 87

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health the first time?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

Where did this check take place? (S16_Q38)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3174

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Literal question

Where did this check take place?

S16_Q38_OTHER (S16_Q38_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 132

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did this check take place?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

Post question

HOME 06 > (16.40)

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE_CODE (S16_Q39_CODE)

File: module16

Overview

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE_CODE (S16_Q39_CODE)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-999999

Valid cases: 2678
Invalid: 496
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 999999

Post question

> (16.41)

Interviewer instructions

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE.

S16_Q40_OTHER (S16_Q40_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
OTHER (SPECIFY)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS

After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or i (S16_Q41)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup or folic acid?

Post question

NO 2 > (16.45)

Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose? (S16_Q42)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 2873
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Literal question

Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose? (S16_Q42)

File: module16

Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose?

s16_q42_OTHER (S16_Q42_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

How long after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first iron dose? (S16_Q43)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 2873
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

Literal question

How long after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first iron dose?

For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tablets or i (S16_Q44)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 2873
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

Literal question

For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?

In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A (S16_Q45)

File: module16

Overview

In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A (S16_Q45)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A dose (like this)?

Post question

NO 2 > (16.47)

Interviewer instructions

SHOW COMMON AMPULES / CAPSULES / SYRUPS.

Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose? (S16_Q46)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 2876
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose?

S16_Q46_OTHER (S16_Q46_OTHER)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Is the child still alive? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q47A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is the child still alive?
- FIRST CHILD

Is the child still alive? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q47A)

File: module16

Post question

YES 1 > (16.49)

Is the child still alive? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q47B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63
 Invalid: 3111
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is the child still alive?
 - SECOND CHILD

Post question

YES 1 > (16.49)

Is the child still alive? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q47C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 3141
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is the child still alive?
 - THIRD CHILD

Post question

YES 1 > (16.49)

How old was the child when he/she died? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q48A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 3130
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

Literal question

How old was the child when he/she died?
 - FIRST CHILD

Post question

IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, WRITE ZERO > NEXT BIRTH OR > IF MULTIPLE BIRTH

Interviewer instructions

How old was the child when he/she died? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q48A)

File: module16

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MONTHS

How old was the child when he/she died? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q48B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 3143
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 34

Literal question

How old was the child when he/she died?
- SECOND CHILD

Post question

IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, WRITE ZERO > NEXT BIRTH OR > IF MULTIPLE BIRTH

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MONTHS

How old was the child when he/she died? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q48C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 3146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How old was the child when he/she died?
- THIRD CHILD

Post question

IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, WRITE ZERO > NEXT BIRTH OR > IF MULTIPLE BIRTH

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MONTHS

Is the child still living with you? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q49A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3135
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is the child still living with you? / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q49A)

File: module16

Literal question

Is the child still living with you?

- FIRST CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.51)

Is the child still living with you? / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q49B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37
 Invalid: 3137
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is the child still living with you?

- SECOND CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.51)

Is the child still living with you? / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q49C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 3167
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is the child still living with you?

- THIRD CHILD

Post question

NO 2 > (16.51)

ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q50A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 3127
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 26

Post question

> (16.52)

Interviewer instructions

ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q50A)

File: module16

INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE INDIVIDUAL ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER
- FIRST CHILD

ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q50B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-14

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 3138
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 14

Post question

> (16.52)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE INDIVIDUAL ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER
- SECOND CHILD

ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q50C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 3168
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 9

Post question

> (16.52)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE INDIVIDUAL ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER
- THIRD CHILD

MONTHS / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q51A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 3165
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20

Literal question

How old was the child on his/her last birthday?

Post question

MONTHS / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q51A)

File: module16

INTERVIEWER: RECORD AGE IN MONTHS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ONLY FOR CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

MONTHS / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q51B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3173
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Literal question

How old was the child on his/her last birthday?

Post question

INTERVIEWER: RECORD AGE IN MONTHS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ONLY FOR CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

MONTHS / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q51C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3173
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Literal question

How old was the child on his/her last birthday?

Post question

INTERVIEWER: RECORD AGE IN MONTHS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ONLY FOR CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52A1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - FIRST CHILD

A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52A2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 3138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - SECOND CHILD

A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52A3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 3168
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- A. VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - THIRD CHILD

B. PLAIN WATER / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52B1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- B. PLAIN WATER - FIRST CHILD

B. PLAIN WATER / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52B2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 3138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- B. PLAIN WATER - SECOND CHILD

B. PLAIN WATER / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52B3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 3168
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- B. PLAIN WATER - THIRD CHILD

C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52C1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - FIRST CHILD

C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE- SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52C2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 3138
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE- SECOND CHILD

C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE- THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52C3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 3168
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- C. SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE- THIRD CHILD

D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52D1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - FIRST CHILD

D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52D2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 3138
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - SECOND CHILD

D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52D3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 3168
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- D. ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - THIRD CHILD

E. INFANT FORMULA / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52E1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

E. INFANT FORMULA / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52E1)

File: module16

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- E. INFANT FORMULA - FIRST CHILD

E. INFANT FORMULA / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52E2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 3138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- E. INFANT FORMULA - SECOND CHILD

E. INFANT FORMULA / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52E3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 3168
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- E. INFANT FORMULA - THIRD CHILD

F. BREASTMILK / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52F1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- F. BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD

F. BREASTMILK / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52F2)

File: module16

Overview

F. BREASTMILK / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52F2)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 3138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- F. BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD

F. BREASTMILK / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52F3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 3168
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- F. BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD

G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52G1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD

G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52G2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 3138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD

G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52G3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3168
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- G. MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD

H. OTHER LIQUIDS / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52H1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- H. OTHER LIQUIDS - FIRST CHILD

H. OTHER LIQUIDS / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52H2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3138
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- H. OTHER LIQUIDS - SECOND CHILD

H. OTHER LIQUIDS / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52H3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3168
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- H. OTHER LIQUIDS - THIRD CHILD

I. SOLID FOOD / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52I1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- I. SOLID FOOD - FIRST CHILD

I. SOLID FOOD / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52I2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 3138
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- I. SOLID FOOD - SECOND CHILD

I. SOLID FOOD / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52I3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 3168
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- I. SOLID FOOD - THIRD CHILD

J. MUSHY FOOD / FIRST CHILD (S16_Q52J1)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3127
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- J. MUSHY FOOD - FIRST CHILD

J. MUSHY FOOD / SECOND CHILD (S16_Q52J2)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 3138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- J. MUSHY FOOD - SECOND CHILD

J. MUSHY FOOD / THIRD CHILD (S16_Q52J3)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 3168
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

- J. MUSHY FOOD - THIRD CHILD

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg (S16_Q3A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 311
 Invalid: 2863
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

- FIRST

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg (S16_Q3B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 311
 Invalid: 2863
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg (S16_Q3B)

File: module16

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
- SECOND

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg (S16_Q3C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 2863
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 17

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
- THIRD

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg (S16_Q3D)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 2863
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
- OTHER

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? (S16_Q22A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 422
Invalid: 2752
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 15

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
- FIRST

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? (S16_Q22B)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 422
Invalid: 2752
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
- SECOND

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? (S16_Q22C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 422
Invalid: 2752
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
- THIRD

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne (S16_Q40A)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 2697
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne (S16_Q40B)

File: module16

Overview

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne (S16_Q40B)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 2697
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne (S16_Q40C)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 2697
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 16

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne (S16_Q40D)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 2697
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne (S16_Q40E)

File: module16

Overview

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personne (S16_Q40E)

File: module16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 2697
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.48414921760559-362.222229003906

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.5
Maximum: 362.2

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-316.328155517578

Valid cases: 3174
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 316.3

ID (HHID)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 10443
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 10443
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Region (REGION)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10443
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 10443
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT? (S17_Q1)

File: module17

Overview

IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT? (S17_Q1)

File: module17

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4872
Invalid: 5571
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT?

Post question

NO 2 > (17.03)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK QUESTION (15.02)

At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you w (S17_Q2)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 544
Invalid: 9899
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to be pregnant later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

Post question

> (17.04)

If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the bir (S17_Q3)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 4328
Invalid: 6115
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child?

Post question

INFERTILE 6> (17.13)

S17_Q3_OTHER (S17_Q3_OTHER)

File: module17

S17_Q3_OTHER (S17_Q3_OTHER)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid get (S17_Q4)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4774
Invalid: 5669
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid getting pregnant?

Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting (S17_Q5)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4774
Invalid: 5669
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

YES 1 >(17.08)

Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? (S17_Q6)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3560
Invalid: 6883
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? (S17_Q6)

File: module17

Post question

HAD HYSTERECTOMY 10> (17.13)
IS MENOPAUSAL 11 > (17.13)
IS INFECUND 12> (17.13)

S17_Q6_OTHER (S17_Q6_OTHER)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Have you ever used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? (S17_Q7)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3409
Invalid: 7034
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you ever used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

> (17.13)

Which method are you currently using? (S17_Q8)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1215
Invalid: 9228
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13

Literal question

Which method are you currently using?

S17_Q8_OTHER14 (S17_Q8_OTHER14)

File: module17

S17_Q8_OTHER14 (S17_Q8_OTHER14)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which method are you currently using?

- OTHER MODERN METHOD, SPECIFY

S17_Q8_OTHER15 (S17_Q8_OTHER15)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which method are you currently using?

- OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD, SPECIFY

Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)? (S17_Q9)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1101

Invalid: 9342

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 14

Literal question

Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?

S17_Q9_OTHER (S17_Q9_OTHER)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?

- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill? (S17_Q10)

File: module17

Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill? (S17_Q10)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9342
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?

S17_Q10_OTHER (S17_Q10_OTHER)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

How long have you been using the current method? - YEARS (S17_Q11A)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9342
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

Literal question

How long have you been using the current method? - YEARS

Interviewer instructions

ENTER YEARS IF 12 MONTHS OR MORE, ENTER MONTHS IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS

How long have you been using the current method? - MONTHS (S17_Q11B)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9342
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

Literal question

How long have you been using the current method? - MONTHS

How long have you been using the current method? - MONTHS (S17_Q11B)

File: module17

Interviewer instructions

ENTER YEARS IF 12 MONTHS OR MORE, ENTER MONTHS IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS

How much did you pay for your last refill? - SOMONI (S17_Q12)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9342
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: -99-2015	

Literal question

How much did you pay for your last refill? - SOMONI

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - (S17_Q13A)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5571
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods?

- Health worker at health facility

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - (S17_Q13B)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5571
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods?

- Friends/Family

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - (S17_Q13C)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4872
Invalid: 5571
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods?
- Other

S17_Q13c_OTHER (S17_Q13C_OTHER)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods?
- Other (Specify)

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.40251648426056-415.554656982422

Valid cases: 10443
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 415.6

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module17

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 10443
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

Region (REGION)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

District (DISTRICT)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

line (PID)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-27

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 27

Source of information

FOR CHILDREN < 5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY
 CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

RECORD ID CODE OF PRIMARY CARE-GIVER (S18_Q2)

File: module18

Overview

RECORD ID CODE OF PRIMARY CARE-GIVER (S18_Q2)

File: module18

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24

Pre question

CONFIRM TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS OLD:

Interviewer instructions

RECORD ID CODE OF PRIMARY CARE-GIVER

Do you have a card where [NAME] (S18_Q3)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you have a card where [NAME]'S vaccinations are written down?(For child under 5)

Post question

YES, NOT SEEN>(18.07)

NO> (18.06)

Interviewer instructions

IF YES, RECORD IF YOU SEE THE CARD OR NOT.

BCG (S18_Q4A)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-31102012

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 7903
Minimum: 44
Maximum: 31102012

Literal question

- BCG

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4A date (S18_Q4A_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8323
Width: 5	Minimum: 16809
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20911
Range: 16809-20911	

Literal question

- BCG
DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

OPV0 (S18_Q4B)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7903
Width: 8	Minimum: 44
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31122014
Range: 44-31122014	

Literal question

- OPV0

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4B date (S18_Q4B_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8360
Width: 5	Minimum: 18445
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20394
Range: 18445-20394	

Literal question

- OPV0
DAY/MONTH/YEAR

18.4B date (S18_Q4B_date)

File: module18

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

OPV1 (S18_Q4C)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-31032011

Valid cases: 541

Invalid: 7903

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 31032011

Literal question

- OPV1

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4C date (S18_Q4C_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 18602-20180

Valid cases: 40

Invalid: 8404

Minimum: 18602

Maximum: 20180

Literal question

- OPV1

DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

OPV2 (S18_Q4D)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7903
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31102012
Range: 0-31102012	

Literal question

- OPV2

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4D date (S18_Q4D_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8410
Width: 5	Minimum: 18507
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20214
Range: 18507-20214	

Literal question

- OPV1
 DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

OPV3 (S18_Q4E)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7903
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31032015
Range: 0-31032015	

Literal question

- OPV3

Interviewer instructions

OPV3 (S18_Q4E)

File: module18

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4E date (S18_Q4E_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 18665-20211

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 8426

Minimum: 18665

Maximum: 20211

Literal question

- OPV3

DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

DPT1 (S18_Q4F)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-31032011

Valid cases: 541

Invalid: 7903

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 31032011

Literal question

- DPT1

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4F date (S18_Q4F_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18539-20180

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 8402
 Minimum: 18539
 Maximum: 20180

Literal question

- DPT1
 DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

DPT2 (S18_Q4G)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31102013

Valid cases: 541
 Invalid: 7903
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 31102013

Literal question

- DPT2

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4G date (S18_Q4G_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18507-20214

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 8403
 Minimum: 18507
 Maximum: 20214

Literal question

- DPT2
 DAY/MONTH/YEAR

18.4G date (S18_Q4G_date)

File: module18

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

DPT3 (S18_Q4H)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-31052011

Valid cases: 541

Invalid: 7903

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 31052011

Literal question

- DPT3

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4H date (S18_Q4H_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 18539-20210

Valid cases: 26

Invalid: 8418

Minimum: 18539

Maximum: 20210

Literal question

- DPT3

DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

HepB1 (S18_Q4I)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31102011

Valid cases: 541
 Invalid: 7903
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 31102011

Literal question

- HepB1

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4I date (S18_Q4I_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18511-20394

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 8374
 Minimum: 18511
 Maximum: 20394

Literal question

- HepB1
 DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

HepB2 (S18_Q4J)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31032011

Valid cases: 541
 Invalid: 7903
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 31032011

Literal question

- HepB2

Interviewer instructions

HepB2 (S18_Q4J)

File: module18

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4J date (S18_Q4J_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 19359-20148

Valid cases: 14

Invalid: 8430

Minimum: 19359

Maximum: 20148

Literal question

- HepB2

DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

HepB3 (S18_Q4K)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-31102013

Valid cases: 541

Invalid: 7903

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 31102013

Literal question

- HepB3

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4K date (S18_Q4K_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18687-20179

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 8436
 Minimum: 18687
 Maximum: 20179

Literal question

- HepB3
 DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

MEASLES (S18_Q4L)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38092014

Valid cases: 541
 Invalid: 7903
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 38092014

Literal question

- MEASLES

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4L date (S18_Q4L_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18994-20187

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 8433
 Minimum: 18994
 Maximum: 20187

Literal question

- MEASLES
 DAY/MONTH/YEAR

18.4L date (S18_Q4L_date)

File: module18

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

VITAMIN A first (S18_Q4M)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-29092013

Valid cases: 541

Invalid: 7903

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 29092013

Literal question

- VITAMIN A first

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4M date (S18_Q4M_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 8444

Literal question

- VITAMIN A first

DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

VITAMIN A second (S18_Q4N)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7903
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26032015
Range: 0-26032015	

Literal question

- VITAMIN A second

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

18.4N date (S18_Q4N_date)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8444
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

- VITAMIN A second
 DAY/MONTH/YEAR

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, in (S18_Q5)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7903
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, in (S18_Q5)

File: module18

Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, including vaccinations given on a national immunization day or child health week?

Post question

YES 1 > PROBE FOR VACCINATIONS AND WRITE '66' IN THE CORRESPONDING DAY IN (18,04). THEN > NEXT CHILD

NO > NEXT CHILD

> NEXT MODULE

Did you ever have a vaccination (shedule) Card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are w (S18_Q6)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2239
Invalid: 6205
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you ever have a vaccination (shedule) Card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down?

Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting disease (S18_Q7)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8260
Invalid: 184
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccines received on national immunization day or child health week?

Post question

NO 2 > (18.16)

Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection (S18_Q8)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7475
Invalid: 969
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection (S18_Q8)

File: module18

Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection in the forearm that usually causes a scar?

Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth? (S18_Q9)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7475
Invalid: 969
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?

Post question

NO 2 > (18,12)
DON'T KNOW 3 > (18,12)

When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time? (S18_Q10)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 7205
Invalid: 1239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?

s18_q10_OTHER (S18_Q10_OTHER)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

How many times was the polio vaccine given? (S18_Q11)

File: module18

How many times was the polio vaccine given? (S18_Q11)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-9

Valid cases: 7205
Invalid: 1239
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 9

Literal question

How many times was the polio vaccine given?

Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually give (S18_Q12)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7475
Invalid: 969
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually given at the same time as the polio vaccine?

Post question

NO 2 > (18,14)
DON'T KNOW 3> (18,14)

How many times was the DPT vaccine given? (S18_Q13)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-8

Valid cases: 6545
Invalid: 1899
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How many times was the DPT vaccine given?

Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injecti (S18_Q14)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7475
Invalid: 969
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injecti (S18_Q14)

File: module18

Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injection in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent [HIM/HER] from gettings measles?

Post question

NO 2 > (18.16)

DON'T KNOW 3> (18.16)

Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or (S18_Q15)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5162
Invalid: 3282
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or after?

Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization ca (S18_Q16)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8260
Invalid: 184
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization campaign or child health week?

Post question

NO 2 > NEXT CHILD

DON'T KNOW 3 > NEXT CHILD

How was the supplement provided? (S18_Q17)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 6338
Invalid: 2106
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

How was the supplement provided?

s18_q17_OTHER (S18_Q17_OTHER)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was the supplement provided?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

When was the last vitamin A supplement provided? (S18_Q18)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 6338
Invalid: 2106
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?

Post question

MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO 02 > NEXT MODULE
OTHER (SPECIFY) 96> NEXT MODULE

s18_q18_OTHER (S18_Q18_OTHER)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Post question

MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO 02 > NEXT MODULE
OTHER (SPECIFY) 96> NEXT MODULE

In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received? (S18_Q19)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-8

Valid cases: 4488
Invalid: 3956
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 8

Literal question

In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received?

In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received? (S18_Q19)

File: module18

Post question

In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received?

date (DATE)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 8444

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module18

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1.37201678752899-999.703674316406

Valid cases: 8444

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1.4

Maximum: 999.7

ID (HHID)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8471

Region (REGION)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

District (DISTRICT)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

line (PID)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-27

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 27

s19_code (S19_CODE)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Source of information

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD AND ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS, SELF FOR WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD

YEARS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1 (S19_Q1A)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	

Interviewer instructions

RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1

MONTHS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1 (S19_Q1B)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-11	

Interviewer instructions

RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1

Did [NAME] sleep in the house last night? (S19_Q2)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] sleep in the house last night?

In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional stat (S19_Q3)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional status?

Post question

In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional stat (S19_Q3)

File: module19

NO 2 > (19.11)

What was the date of the last measurement? - MM (S19_Q4A)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-99

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 7300
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 99

Literal question

What was the date of the last measurement?
- MM

What was the date of the last measurement? - YYYY (S19_Q4B)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9999

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 7300
Minimum: 2010
Maximum: 9999

Literal question

What was the date of the last measurement?
- YYYY

For the last measurement, which method was used to determine [NAME]'S nutritiona (S19_Q5)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 7300
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

For the last measurement, which method was used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status?

For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured? (S19_Q6)

File: module19

Overview

For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?
(S19_Q6)

File: module19

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 7300
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?

s19_q6_OTHER (S19_Q6_OTHER)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

What was the result of the last measurement? (S19_Q7)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 7300
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

What was the result of the last measurement?

Post question

GREEN 1> (19.11)

Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last mea (S19_Q8)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 382
Invalid: 8062
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last measurement?

Post question

NO 2 > (19.11)

Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?
(S19_Q9)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8386
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Vita (S19_Q10A)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8386
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Vitamin A

Interviewer instructions

READ EACH OPTION ALOUD AND RECORD YES OR NO

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutr (S19_Q10B)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8386
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Nutrition advise

Interviewer instructions

READ EACH OPTION ALOUD AND RECORD YES OR NO

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutr (S19_Q10C)

File: module19

Overview

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutr (S19_Q10C)

File: module19

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 8386
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Nutrition rehabilitation

Interviewer instructions

READ EACH OPTION ALOUD AND RECORD YES OR NO

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Othe (S19_Q10D)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 8386
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Other vitamins and micronutrients

Interviewer instructions

READ EACH OPTION ALOUD AND RECORD YES OR NO

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Refe (S19_Q10E)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 8386
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Referred to higher level

Interviewer instructions

READ EACH OPTION ALOUD AND RECORD YES OR NO

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Othe (S19_Q10F)

File: module19

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Othe (S19_Q10F)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8386
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
- Other

Interviewer instructions

READ EACH OPTION ALOUD AND RECORD YES OR NO

READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD (S19_Q11)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD, FOR CHILDREN UNDER 5 AGE

Post question

NOT PRESENT 02 > NEXT PERSON
TOO ILL OR DISABLED 03 > NEXT PERSON
REFUSED 04 > NEXT PERSON
OTHER (SPECIFY) 96 > NEXT PERSON

s19_q11_OTHER (S19_Q11_OTHER)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD, FOR CHILDREN UNDER 5 AGE
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT: DDMMYYYY (S19_Q12)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8444
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT: DDMMYYYY (S19_Q12)

File: module19

Literal question

RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS

Interviewer instructions

RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT

RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS (S19_Q13)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 48-112

Valid cases: 6963
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 48
 Maximum: 112

Literal question

RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS

RECORD METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT (S19_Q14)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6963
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

RECORD METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT

RECORD Mother and child - WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS (S19_Q15)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 42-120

Valid cases: 4705
 Invalid: 3739
 Minimum: 42
 Maximum: 120

Literal question

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

Interviewer instructions

WEIGHT OF WOMEN OR CARETAKER OF CHILD UNDER 5 YEARS
 RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS
 ONLY FOR WOMEN OR CARETAKER OF CHILD UNDER 5 YEARS

METERAGE - 1 / RECORD UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS (S19_Q16A)

File: module19

METERAGE - 1 / RECORD UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS (S19_Q16A)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6963
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1481
Width: 6	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 132.1
Range: 7-132.1	

Literal question

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

Interviewer instructions

ONLY FOR CHILDREN UNDER 5 AGE
FIRST MEASUREMENT

METERAGE - 2 / RECORD UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS (S19_Q16B)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6963
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1481
Width: 6	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 132.2
Range: 7-132.2	

Literal question

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

Interviewer instructions

ONLY FOR CHILDREN UNDER 5 AGE
SECOND MEASUREMENT

METERAGE - 3 / RECORD UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS (S19_Q16C)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6963
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1481
Width: 6	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 132.1
Range: 7-132.1	

Literal question

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

Interviewer instructions

ONLY FOR CHILDREN UNDER 5 AGE
THIRD MEASUREMENT

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module19

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module19

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-999.703674316406

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 999.7

ID (HHID)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8471

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8471

LINE (PID)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-27

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 27

Region (REGION)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

YEARS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 (S20_Q1A)

File: module20

Overview

YEARS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 (S20_Q1A)

File: module20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Interviewer instructions

YEARS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1

MONTHS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 (S20_Q1B)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11

Interviewer instructions

MONTHS - RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1

In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron, or iro (S20_Q2)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron, or iron syrup like (this/any of these)?

Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months? (S20_Q3)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?

Did (NAME) have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks? (S20_Q4)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did (NAME) have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

NO 2 > (20.17)

Was there any blood in the stools? (S20_Q5)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 554
 Invalid: 7890
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was there any blood in the stools?

How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to drink during this illness?

Was he/she offered (S20_Q6)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 554
 Invalid: 7890
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to drink during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?

How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness?

Was he/she offered (S20_Q7)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 554
 Invalid: 7890
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Source of information

How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness?
Was he/she offered (S20_Q7)

File: module20

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS, SELF FOR WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD

Literal question

How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?
(S20_Q8)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 554
Invalid: 7890
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?

Post question

YES 1 > (20.10)

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q9A)
File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 314
Invalid: 8130
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
- FIRST

Post question

>(20.14)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q9B)
File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 8415
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 16

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q9B)

File: module20

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

- SECOND

Post question

>(20.14)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q9C)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 8441
Minimum: 12
Maximum: 16

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

- THIRD

Post question

>(20.14)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q9D)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 8444

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Post question

>(20.14)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

s20_q9_OTHER (S20_Q9_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

s20_q9_OTHER (S20_Q9_OTHER)

File: module20

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Post question

>(20.14)

Where did you seek advice or treatment? (S20_Q10)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 248
 Invalid: 8196
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

s20_q10_OTHER (S20_Q10_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

- OTHER (SPECIFY)

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE (S20_Q11A)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 248
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE (S20_Q11B)

File: module20

Overview

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE (S20_Q11B)

File: module20

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE (S20_Q11C)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK (S20_Q12)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 8265
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Post question

IF TWO OR MORE CODES CIRCLED SKIP (20.13)

IF ONLY ONE CODE CIRCLED (20.14)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK

Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (S20_Q13)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 8265
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?

s20_q13_OTHER (S20_Q13_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

A fluid made from a special packet called Regidron? (S20_Q14A)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 554
 Invalid: 7890
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea:
 - A fluid made from a special packet called Regidron?

A homemade fluid? (S20_Q14B)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 554
 Invalid: 7890
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea:
 - A homemade fluid?

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? (S20_Q15)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 554
 Invalid: 7890
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?

Post question

NO 2 > (20.17)

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? (S20_Q16A)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 286
 Invalid: 8158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? (S20_Q16B)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 8371
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 99

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? (S20_Q16C)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 8428
 Minimum: 6
 Maximum: 9

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? (S20_Q16D)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 8444

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?

S20_Q16_OTHER (S20_Q16_OTHER)

File: module20

S20_Q16_OTHER (S20_Q16_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 55

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?
(S20_Q17)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

NO 2>(20.19)

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from
his/her finger f (S20_Q18)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 8309
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her finger for testing?

Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2
weeks? (S20_Q19)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?

Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks? (S20_Q19)

File: module20

Post question

NO 2 > (20.22)

When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual wi (S20_Q20)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 274
Invalid: 8170
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?

Post question

NO 2 > (20.23)

Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blockage (S20_Q21)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 8319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose?

Post question

CHEST ONLY 1 > (20.23)
NOSE ONLY 2 > (20.23)
BOTH 3 > (20.23)
OTHER, SPECIFY 96 > (20.23)

s20_q21_OTHER (S20_Q21_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Had fever? (S20_Q22)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 8442
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Pre question

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK 20,17:

Literal question

Had fever?

Post question

NO 2> (20.32)

Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than u (S20_Q23)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 255
 Invalid: 8189
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink (including breastmilk) during the illness with a (fever/cough). Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?

When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about (S20_Q24)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 255
 Invalid: 8189
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (S20_Q25)

File: module20

Overview

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (S20_Q25)

File: module20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 8189
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?

Post question

YES 1>(20.27)

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q26A)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 8281
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

- FIRST

Post question

>(20.31)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q26B)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 8430
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 16

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

- SECOND

Post question

>(20.31)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q26C)

File: module20

Overview

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q26C)

File: module20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 8443
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
- THIRD

Post question

>(20.31)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (S20_Q26D)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 8444

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
- OTHER

Post question

>(20.31)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

s20_q26_OTHER (S20_Q26_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

Post question

>(20.31)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Where did you seek advice or treatment? (S20_Q27)

File: module20

Overview

Where did you seek advice or treatment? (S20_Q27)

File: module20

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 91
 Invalid: 8353
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER (S20_Q28A)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 91
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

s20_q27_OTHER (S20_Q27_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER (S20_Q28B)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER (S20_Q28C)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK (S20_Q29)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 8371
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK (20.28)
 IF TWO OR MORE CODES CIRCLED SKIP (20.30)
 IF ONLY ONE CODE CIRCLED (20.31)

Where did you first seek advice or treatment? (S20_Q30)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 8371
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Literal question

Where did you first seek advice or treatment?

s20_q30_OTHER (S20_Q30_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you first seek advice or treatment?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (S20_Q31a)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 255
 Invalid: 8189
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 99

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (S20_Q31b)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8379
Width: 2	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (S20_Q31c)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8430
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (S20_Q31d)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8439
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?

S20_Q31_OTHER96 (S20_Q31_OTHER96)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools? (S20_Q32)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?

s20_q32_OTHER (S20_Q32_OTHER)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK 17,13 (a) ALL COLUMNS:
(S20_Q33)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8442
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-2	

Post question

NO CHILD RECEIVED FLUID FROM ORS 1> (20.34)
ANY CHILD RECEIVED FLUID FROM ORS 2> (20.35)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK 17,13 (a) ALL COLUMNS:

Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for the tre (S20_Q34)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for the tre (S20_Q34)

File: module20

Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?

a) Plain water? (S20_Q35A)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): a) Plain water?

b) Juice or juice drinks? (S20_Q35B)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): b) Juice or juice drinks?

c) Clear broth? (S20_Q35C)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): c) Clear broth?

d) Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?

(S20_Q35D)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): d) Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?

IF YES IN 17,35 (d): How many times did (NAME) drink milk?

(S20_Q35X1)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 3839
 Invalid: 4605
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 21

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

IF YES IN 17,35 (d): How many times did (NAME) drink milk?

e) Infant formula? (S20_Q35E)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): e) Infant formula?

IF YES IN 17,35 (e): How many times did (NAME) drink infant formula? (S20_Q35X2)

File: module20

Overview

IF YES IN 17,35 (e): How many times did (NAME) drink infant formula? (S20_Q35X2)

File: module20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 878
Invalid: 7566
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

IF YES IN 17,35 (e): How many times did (NAME) drink infant formula?

f) Any other liquids? (S20_Q35F)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): f) Any other liquids?

g) Yogurt (churgot, kefir and similar)? (S20_Q35G)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): g) Yogurt (churgot, kefir and similar)?

IF YES IN 17,35 (g): How many times did (NAME) eat yogurt? (S20_Q35X3)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 2452
Invalid: 5992
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Literal question

IF YES IN 17,35 (g): How many times did (NAME) eat yogurt? (S20_Q35X3)

File: module20

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

IF YES IN 17,35 (g): How many times did (NAME) eat yogurt?

h) Any commercially fortified baby food (e.g Nestle, Agusha, Winnie, Gerber, Ger (S20_Q35H)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): h) Any commercially fortified baby food (e.g Nestle, Agusha, Winnie, Gerber, Gercules, Oats, Nutrila? 2-3)?

i) Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains (atalla, gars (S20_Q35I)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): i) Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains (atalla, garsus)?

j) Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange inside? (S20_Q35J)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

j) Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange inside? (S20_Q35J)

File: module20

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): j) Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange inside?

k) Potatoes or any other foods made from roots (shalgan)? (S20_Q35K)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): k) Potatoes or any other foods made from roots (shalgan)?

l) Any dark green, leafy vegetables (spinach, dark green lettuce)? (S20_Q35L)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): l) Any dark green, leafy vegetables (spinach, dark green lettuce)?

m) Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peaches? (S20_Q35M)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): m) Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peaches?

n) Any other fruits or vegetables? (S20_Q35N)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): n) Any other fruits or vegetables?

o) Liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats? (S20_Q35O)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): o) Liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats?

p) Any meat, such as beef, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?

(S20_Q35P)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): p) Any meat, such as beef, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?

q) Eggs? (S20_Q35Q)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

q) Eggs? (S20_Q35Q)

File: module20

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): q) Eggs?

r) Fresh, canned or dried fish or any other seafood? (S20_Q35R)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): r) Fresh, canned or dried fish or any other seafood?

s) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts? (S20_Q35S)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): s) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?

t) Cheese or other food made from milk? (S20_Q35T)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): t) Cheese or other food made from milk?

u) Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food? (S20_Q35U)

File: module20

u) Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food? (S20_Q35U)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat): u) Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?

s20_q36 (S20_Q36)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 8442
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Post question

AT LEAST ONE "YES" 2 > (20.39)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK (20.35)

Did (NAME) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or (S20_Q37)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1796
 Invalid: 6648
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did (NAME) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?

Post question

NO 2> NEXT MODULE

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat? (S20_Q38a)

File: module20

Overview

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
(S20_Q38a)

File: module20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 8351
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 19

Literal question

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?

Post question

NO 2> NEXT MODULE

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
(S20_Q38b)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 8406
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 19

Literal question

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?

Post question

NO 2> NEXT MODULE

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
(S20_Q38c)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 8430
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 21

Literal question

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?

Post question

NO 2> NEXT MODULE

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
(S20_Q38d)

File: module20

Overview

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat? (S20_Q38d)

File: module20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 8441
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 14

Literal question

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?

Post question

NO 2> NEXT MODULE

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat? (S20_Q38e)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 8443
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 11

Literal question

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?

Post question

NO 2> NEXT MODULE

How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during (S20_Q39)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6741
Invalid: 1703
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Literal question

How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-999.703674316406

Valid cases: 8444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 999.7

ID (HHID)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6019

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6019

Region (REGION)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

line (PID)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 26

If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, coul (S21_Q1)

File: module21

Overview

If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you (S21_Q1)

File: module21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6045
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?

Post question

EASILY 1>(21.04)

How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load? (S21_Q2)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2716
Invalid: 3329
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? (S21_Q3)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2716
Invalid: 3329
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?

s21_q3_OTHER (S21_Q3_OTHER)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?
- OTHER(SPECIFY)

If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much (S21_Q4)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6045
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?

Post question

EASILY 1 > NEXT SECTION

How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km? (S21_Q5)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2985
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?

Why are you unable to walk 5 km? (S21_Q6)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2985
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

Why are you unable to walk 5 km?

s21_q6_OTHER (S21_Q6_OTHER)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Why are you unable to walk 5 km?

- OTHER(SPECIFY)

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6045
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1.7
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 557.8
Range: 1.71337425708771-557.763000488281	

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module21

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6045
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1.4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 333.2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469	

ID (HHID)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6019

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6019

LINE (PID)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 26

Region (REGION)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

I have felt cheerful and in good spirits (S22_Q1A)

File: module22

Overview

I have felt cheerful and in good spirits (S22_Q1A)

File: module22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6045
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Source of information

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I have felt cheerful and in good spirits

I have felt calm and relaxed (S22_Q1B)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6045
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I have felt calm and relaxed

I have felt active and vigorous (S22_Q1C)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6045
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I have felt active and vigorous

I woke up feeling fresh and rested (S22_Q1D)

File: module22

Overview

I woke up feeling fresh and rested (S22_Q1D)

File: module22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6045
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I woke up feeling fresh and rested

My daily life has been filled with things that interest me (S22_Q1E)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6045
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- My daily life has been filled with things that interest me

In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you (S22_Q2)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6045
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you felt sad, hopeless or anxious?

Post question

NO 2>(22.04)

Where did you seek help? (S22_Q3)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 499
Invalid: 5546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Literal question

Where did you seek help? (S22_Q3)

File: module22

Where did you seek help?

S22_Q3_OTHER (S22_Q3_OTHER)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you seek help?
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety? (S22_Q4)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.71337425708771-557.763000488281

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.7
 Maximum: 557.8

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 6045
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.4
 Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6019

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6019

LINE (PID)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

Region (REGION)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

How would you rate your health in general? (S23_Q1)

File: module23

Overview

How would you rate your health in general? (S23_Q1)

File: module23

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Source of information

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How would you rate your health in general?

Do you have any long-standing illness or health problem? (at least 6 months or more) (S23_Q2)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Do you have any long-standing illness or health problem? (at least 6 months or more)

Over at least the past 6 months, to what extent, if at all, have you been limited (S23_Q3)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Over at least the past 6 months, to what extent, if at all, have you been limited in activities people normally do, because of a health problem? Would you say you have been...?

How tall are you (in cm) without shoes (in cm)? (S23_Q4)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-210

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 210

Literal question

How tall are you (in cm) without shoes (in cm)?

How much do you weigh (in kg)? (S23_Q5)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-168

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 168

Literal question

How much do you weigh (in kg)?

Would you say that your current weight is (S23_Q6)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Would you say that your current weight is...

What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home? (S23_Q7)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home? SINGLE ANSWER

Do you add salt to your meals? (S23_Q8)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you add salt to your meals?

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the (S23_Q9A)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
- A doctor

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the (S23_Q9B)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
- Other health care personnel

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the (S23_Q9C)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
- A family member

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the (S23_Q9D)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
- Someone else

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the (S23_Q9D_OTHER)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
- Other

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ (S23_Q10A)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?
- A doctor

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ (S23_Q10B)

File: module23

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ (S23_Q10B)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?
- Other health care personnel

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ (S23_Q10C)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?
- A family member

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ (S23_Q10D)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?
- Someone else

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ (S23_Q10D_OTHER)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activ (S23_Q10D_OTHER)

File: module23

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?

- Other

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? (S23_Q11a)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2744
Invalid: 4551
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

- More fruits and vegetables

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? (S23_Q11b)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 854
Invalid: 6441
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

- Less meat

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? (S23_Q11c)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2083
Invalid: 5212
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

- Less fat

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
(S23_Q11d)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1121
Invalid: 6174
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
- Fewer calories

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
(S23_Q11e)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2991
Invalid: 4304
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
- Less salt

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
(S23_Q11f)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 903
Invalid: 6392
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
- Less sugar

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
(S23_Q11g)

File: module23

Overview

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
(S23_Q11g)

File: module23

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 533
Invalid: 6762
Minimum: 96
Maximum: 96

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

- Other

S23_Q11_OTHER (S23_Q11_OTHER)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 533
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

- Other, specify

In the last 7 days, on how many days did you walk for at least 10 minutes at a t (S23_Q12)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-7

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 7

Literal question

In the last 7 days, on how many days did you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time?

On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you us (S23_Q13A)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 10

Literal question

On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you usually spend walking?

- Hours

On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you us (S23_Q13B)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-55

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 55

Literal question

On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you usually spend walking?
- Minutes

With regard to smoking cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe, which of the following app (S23_Q14)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

With regard to smoking cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe, which of the following applies to you?

Post question

You used to smoke but have stopped 2 > (23.23)
You have never 3> (23.23)
Refusal 97 > (23.23)

Interviewer instructions

EXCLUDE CHEWING TOBACCO

How old were you when you first started smoking? (S23_Q15)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-50

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 7169
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 50

Literal question

How old were you when you first started smoking?

On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?
(S23_Q16)

File: module23

Overview

On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day? (S23_Q16)

File: module23

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 7169
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

Literal question

On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?

Would you like to give up smoking/tobacco use? (S23_Q17)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 7169
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Would you like to give up smoking/tobacco use?

Have you ever received advice from a doctor or health care worker to quit using (S23_Q18)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 7169
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Have you ever received advice from a doctor or health care worker to quit using tobacco?

Post question

No 5>(23.20)
Refusal 97>(23.20)

Where did you receive advice? (S23_Q19)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 7248
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

Where did you receive advice?

s23_q19_OTHER (S23_Q19_OTHER)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive advice?
- Other, specify

Have you tried to quit smoking in the last 12 months? (S23_Q20)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 7169
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Have you tried to quit smoking in the last 12 months?

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Card (S23_Q21A)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
- Cardiovascular diseases, including a heart attack

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Stro (S23_Q21B)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
- Stroke

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Stro (S23_Q21B)

File: module23

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Lung (S23_Q21C)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
- Lung cancer

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Bron (S23_Q21D)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
- Bronchitis

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Diab (S23_Q21E)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Diab (S23_Q21E)

File: module23

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?

- Diabetes

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Impo (S23_Q21F)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?

- Impotence/infertility

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following stateme (S23_Q22)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following statement: "Smoking causes cancer and death".

Do you use chewing tobacco? (S23_Q23)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you use chewing tobacco?

Post question

No, not at all 3>(23.26)

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases o (S23_Q24A)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1009
Invalid: 6286
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?
- Cardiovascular diseases, including a heart attack

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases o (S23_Q24B)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1009
Invalid: 6286
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?
- Stroke

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases o (S23_Q24C)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1009
Invalid: 6286
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?
- Cancer

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases o (S23_Q24D)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1009
Invalid: 6286
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?
- Problems with teeth or gums (cavities or gum disease)

Post question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following stateme (S23_Q25)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1009
Invalid: 6286
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following statement: "Chewing tobacco causes cancer and death".

During the past 12 months, did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spi (S23_Q26)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

During the past 12 months, did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoholic beverages)?

Post question

No 2> (23.30)
Refusal 97> (23.30)

How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion? (S23_Q27)

File: module23

How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion? (S23_Q27)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 6884
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoho (S23_Q28)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 6884
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoholic beverages) in the last 30 days?

Post question

No 2> (23.30)
Refusal 97> (23.30)

In the last 30 days, how many times did you drink any alcoholic beverages? (S23_Q29)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 7080
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

In the last 30 days, how many times did you drink any alcoholic beverages?

Interviewer instructions

READ OUT LOUD

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr (S23_Q30A)

File: module23

Overview

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr (S23_Q30A)

File: module23

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?

- Liver diseases

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr (S23_Q30B)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?

- Heart diseases

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr (S23_Q30C)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?

- Cancer

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr (S23_Q30D)

File: module23

Overview

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr (S23_Q30D)

File: module23

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?
- Depression

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can incr (S23_Q30E)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?
- Birth defects

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.40251648426056-557.763000488281

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 557.8

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module23

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6019

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6019

Region (REGION)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

District (DISTRICT)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

line (PID)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

Source of information

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

A dental check-up (S24_Q1_1)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

A dental check-up (S24_Q1_1)

File: module24

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A dental check-up

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

A general health check-up (S24_Q1_2)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A general health check-up

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

An x-ray, ultrasound or other scan (S24_Q1_3)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- An x-ray, ultrasound or other scan

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

An eye test by an optician or eye doctor (S24_Q1_4)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

An eye test by an optician or eye doctor (S24_Q1_4)

File: module24

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- An eye test by an optician or eye doctor

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

A cholesterol test (S24_Q1_5)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A cholesterol test

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

A heart check-up (S24_Q1_6)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A heart check-up

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

A blood pressure test (not including the one just given) (S24_Q1_7)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

A blood pressure test (not including the one just given) (S24_Q1_7)

File: module24

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A blood pressure test (not including the one just given)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

A colorectal cancer testing (S24_Q1_8)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A colorectal cancer testing

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

A flu vaccine (S24_Q1_9)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A flu vaccine

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

MEN ONLY: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test (S24_Q1_10)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3170
Invalid: 4125
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

MEN ONLY: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test (S24_Q1_10)

File: module24

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- MEN ONLY: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

WOMEN ONLY: An osteoporosis examination (S24_Q1_11)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4125
Invalid: 3170
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: An osteoporosis examination

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by hand (by medical professional) (S24_Q1_12)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4125
Invalid: 3170
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by hand (by medical professional)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography? (S24_Q1_13)

File: module24

Overview

WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography? (S24_Q1_13)

File: module24

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4125
Invalid: 3170
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

WOMEN ONLY: And a mammography in the last three years (S24_Q1_14)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4125
Invalid: 3170
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: And a mammography in the last three years

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

WOMEN ONLY: A cervical smear test (that is, a pap smear) (S24_Q1_15)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4125
Invalid: 3170
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: A cervical smear test (that is, a pap smear)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

WOMEN ONLY: And a pap smear in the last three years (S24_Q1_16) File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4125
Invalid: 3170
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: And a pap smear in the last three years

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of Tajikistan health care sys (S24_Q2) File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of Tajikistan health care system?

s24_q2_OTHER (S24_Q2_OTHER) File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of Tajikistan health care system?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact f (S24_Q3) File: module24

Overview

In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact first (S24_Q3)

File: module24

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Literal question

In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact first when you become ill?

s24_q3_OTHER (S24_Q3_OTHER)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact first when you become ill?

- OTHER, SPECIFY

And how likely do you think it is that patients could be harmed by non-hospital (S24_Q4)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

And how likely do you think it is that patients could be harmed by non-hospital care in this country? By non-hospital care we mean receiving diagnosis, treatment or medicine in a clinic or surgery of your general practitioner or from a pharmacy.

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay (S24_Q5_1)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?

- Ambulance

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay (S24_Q5_2)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?
- Health check-up with a doctor

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay (S24_Q5_3)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?
- X-ray

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay (S24_Q5_4)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?
- Lab test

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay (S24_Q5_5)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?
- Visit to emergency ward

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay (S24_Q5_6)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?
- Prescription drugs

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

During the past 12 months, was there any time when, in your opinion, you persona (S24_Q6)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

During the past 12 months, was there any time when, in your opinion, you personally needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem but did not receive it?

Post question

No, there was no such 2 > 24.08
Refusal 97 > 24.08

What was the main reason for not receiving it? (S24_Q7)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1019
Invalid: 6276
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Literal question

What was the main reason for not receiving it? SINGLE ANSWER

s24_q7_OTHER (S24_Q7_OTHER)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main reason for not receiving it? SINGLE ANSWER
- OTHER, SPECIFY

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed to be hospitalized (S24_Q8)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed to be hospitalized following a recommendation from a doctor, either as an inpatient or a day patient, but were not?

Post question

No, there was no such occasion 2 > (24.10)
Refusal 97 > (24.10)

What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? (S24_Q9)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 820
Invalid: 6475
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Literal question

What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? SINGLE ANSWER

s24_q9_OTHER (S24_Q9_OTHER)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? SINGLE ANSWER
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you were given a prescription (S24_Q10)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Literal question

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you were given a prescription for medication by a doctor, but you did not have it filled?

Post question

No, there was no such 2 > (24.12)
 Refusal 97 > (24.12)

What was the main reason for not having it filled? (S24_Q11)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 869
 Invalid: 6426
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 16

Literal question

What was the main reason for not having it filled? SINGLE ANSWER

s24_q11_OTHER (S24_Q11_OTHER)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main reason for not having it filled? SINGLE ANSWER
 - OTHER, SPECIFY

Private fees must be eliminated and doctors/health care staff should be penalize (S24_Q12_1)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in Tajikistan?

- Private fees must be eliminated and doctors/health care staff should be penalized for requesting such fees

The Government should increase salaries of health care staff and private fees wi (S24_Q12_2)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in Tajikistan?

- The Government should increase salaries of health care staff and private fees will automatically be reduced

Unofficial private fees should be made official and publicly announced (S24_Q12_3)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in Tajikistan?

- Unofficial private fees should be made official and publicly announced

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module24

Overview

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module24

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1.40251648426056-557.763000488281

Valid cases: 7295

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1.4

Maximum: 557.8

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module24

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 7295

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1.4

Maximum: 333.2

ID (HHID)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6019

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6019

Region (REGION)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Region

District (DISTRICT)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Literal question

District

line (PID)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

Source of information

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional? (S25_Q1)

File: module25

When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional? (S25_Q1)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional?

Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood cholesteste (S25_Q2)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood cholesterol?

Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have h (S25_Q3)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high cholesterol?

Post question

No 2 > (25.07)
Don't know 3 > (25.07)

Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol? (S25_Q4)

File: module25

Overview

Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol? (S25_Q4)

File: module25

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 175
Invalid: 7120
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol?

Post question

Yes 1 > (25.06)

Do you take any medicine without doctor (S25_Q5)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 7268
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your cholesterol?

Post question

No 2 > (25.07)

In the last 24 hours, did you take this medication to lower your cholesterol? (S25_Q6)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 7145
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, did you take this medication to lower your cholesterol?

Do you take aspirin on a regular basis (S25_Q7)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you take aspirin on a regular basis - that is, every day or every other day?

Do you take aspirin on a regular basis (S25_Q7)

File: module25

Post question

No 2 > (25.09)

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To relieve pain (S25_Q8A)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 394
 Invalid: 6901
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE

- To relieve pain

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To reduce the chance of heart a (S25_Q8B)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 394
 Invalid: 6901
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE

- To reduce the chance of heart attack

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To reduce the chance of a strok (S25_Q8C)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 394
 Invalid: 6901
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE

- To reduce the chance of a stroke

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - Other (S25_Q8D)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 394
Invalid: 6901
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE
- Other

s25_q8d_OTHER (S25_Q8D_OTHER)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE
- OTHER, SPECIFY

Do you have, or have you ever had, chronic bronchitis or emphysema? (S25_Q9)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you have, or have you ever had, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

Post question

No 2 > (25.11)
Don't know 3 > (25.11)

During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily a (S25_Q10)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 7086
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of your chronic bronchitis or emphysema? (S25_Q10)

File: module25

During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of your chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

Do you have, or have you ever had, diabetes? (S25_Q11)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you have, or have you ever had, diabetes?

Post question

No 2 > (25.13)
Don't know 3 > (25.13)

During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of diabetes? (S25_Q12)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 259
Invalid: 7036
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of diabetes?

Do you have, or have you ever had, long-standing problems with your muscles, bones and joints (rheumatism, arthritis, etc.)? (S25_Q13)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you have, or have you ever had, long-standing problems with your muscles, bones and joints (rheumatism, arthritis, etc.)?

Do you have, or have you ever had, a peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal ulcer)? (S25_Q14)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you have, or have you ever had, a peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal ulcer)?

Do you have, or have you ever had, cancer? (S25_Q15)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Do you have, or have you ever had, cancer?

Have you ever had a heart attack? (S25_Q16)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Have you ever had a heart attack?

Have you ever had a stroke/cerebral hemorrhage? (S25_Q17)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 7295
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

Have you ever had a stroke/cerebral hemorrhage?

Sample weight: Individual (weight_ind)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.40251648426056-557.763000488281

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.4
 Maximum: 557.8

Sample weight: Household (weight)

File: module25

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.37201678752899-333.234558105469

Valid cases: 7295
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.4
 Maximum: 333.2

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Household Questionnaire - Adults Over 40

Title	Household Questionnaire - Adults Over 40
Country	Tajikistan
Language	English
Description	Questionnaire for all adult household members over 40 Respondent: Self
Filename	prj_140620_hrbf_hh_adult_over_40_eng_fin.pdf

Household Questionnaire - Female Household Members 15-49

Title	Household Questionnaire - Female Household Members 15-49
Country	Tajikistan
Language	English
Description	Questionnaire for all female household members 15-49 years old Respondent: Self
Filename	prj_140620_hrbf_hh_female_child_eng_fin.pdf

Main Household Questionnaire

Title	Main Household Questionnaire
Country	Tajikistan
Language	English
Description	Questionnaire for all household members Respondent: Head of household or most knowledgeable household member
Filename	prj_140620_hrbf_hh_main_eng_fin.pdf

Reports

Report: Baseline Study for the Impact Evaluation of a Performance Based Financing (PBF) Pilot in Tajikistan

Title	Report: Baseline Study for the Impact Evaluation of a Performance Based Financing (PBF) Pilot in Tajikistan
Date	2017-01-01
Country	Tajikistan
Language	English
Publisher(s)	World Bank Group
Filename	Tajikistan_PBF_IE_Baseline_report_Final.pdf
